

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES



EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

GRAY AND HIS FRIENDS

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.



Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

GRAY AND HIS FRIENDS

LETTERS AND RELICS

IN GREAT PART HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED.

EDITED BY

DUNCAN C. TOVEY, M.A.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

CAMBRIDGE :

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

1890

All Rights reserved

5317

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

ALBION LAD TO VIND
HONARD BELLER

PK
3503
— 62

TO
THE MEMBERS PAST AND PRESENT
OF
THE ASCHAM SOCIETY OF ETON COLLEGE
THESE PAGES
ARE AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED
BY THEIR FORMER COLLEAGUE
THE EDITOR.

15
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



PREFATORY NOTICE.

13 12 4
3
55
THE Relics collected in this volume are derived from various sources. Some time ago Mr John Morris most generously placed at my disposal the valuable collection of Gray Papers, described in the Appendix to Mr Gosse's edition of Gray (Vol. iv. p. 339). I desire to express my gratitude for the great courtesy through which I have been able to give here in full the Journals in France and Italy, and the notes of travel in Scotland, from that collection.

Ad. C.
I must also record my great obligation to the kindness of Mr Chaloner W. Chute, of the Vyne, Hampshire, who allows me to print some letters written by Gray to John Chute which have not yet been published, except in the 'History of the Vyne.'

The collection made by Mitford (now in the British Museum) was I believe intended to supplement his long labours over Gray. It is contained in four volumes (bound in two) of MSS. (32,561; 32,562 Add. MSS.); part of these

materials he used in his latest editions of the poet's Works and Correspondence; much of them he never gave to the world. Yet it is to these I imagine that he refers, when he says (Preface to the Correspondence of Gray and Mason), "I have still some materials by me which I think will not be unacceptable to the public, partly relating to Gray and partly to those connected with him and his history, that may serve to illustrate what is already published, and complete in some points our acquaintance with the circumstances of his life." I am here trying to do what Mitford could have done so well; and where I follow him I am altogether indebted to his care and pains. Fortunately his handwriting, though minute, is generally clear; he evidently transcribed Ashton's letters in greater haste than those of Gray and Walpole, and here in some places his writing is less easily decipherable. Yet it may be inferred that he is generally faithful even to the punctuation, for this was his principle in copying; and I believe that access to the originals, had that been possible for me, would not have improved the present volume to any appreciable extent, wherever I have had Mitford to depend upon.

Of the letters now published from this source, those which will I think be found most interest-

ing to the general reader are described by Mitford as follows

“ Manuscript
Letters
of
Gray, West and Walpole
copied by me
from the Originals
lent
by Lady Frankl^d Lewis†
to me
February 1853
J. M.

N.B. The Mrs Lewis, to whom the letters directed to Mr Ashton, were enclosed, was Anne daughter and Co-Heiress of Sir Nathan Wright, Bt of Tofts Hall who died 1777.

Ms Letters
from
Ashton to West
and
Walpole

† Lady Frankland Lewis was Harriet fourth daughter of Sir George Cornwall Bt. married 11th March 1805 Rt Honble Th^s. Frankland Lewis of Harpton Court, Radnor.”

Next in interest to these in Mitford's Collection will be found the two letters from Miss Speed, which he has preserved for us. I hope

there may be readers who will be glad to know how the 'Long Story' was received by those who were most concerned in it. If either of these letters from the only lady for whom Gray is supposed to have entertained any *penchant* have ever seen the light until now, the fact has escaped my notice.

I have never had the time completely to master the contents of these MS. volumes. I had to search them rapidly, in order to copy that which I thought would be most interesting; and this I hope I have succeeded in achieving. They contain MS. notes on Sophocles by Gray, and a sketch in Latin of an Inaugural Lecture on History, neither of which have been published. Mitford was working for himself, and therefore does not always indicate very clearly the sources or even the authorship of what he has transcribed. There are for example some slight French songs, which do not seem to me to be more than jottings by Gray of what he had read or heard, but which might, for all I know, be imitations either by himself or West. Other instances of a like perplexity, will be found in my notes. The 'Mason Papers' from which Mitford drew most of these materials are I believe those of which he speaks in the Preface to the 'Correspondence of Gray

and Mason' as having been placed in his hands by Mr Penn, of Stoke Park. The fate of the originals (though I have been kindly favoured with all the information which Colonel Stuart could give me), I am unable to trace; but it is probable that they would have been quite inaccessible to me even could I have discovered where they were. This may, perhaps, be the best place to mention that Mitford records a line of Gray's in pencil,

‘The rude Columbus of an infant world’—

where he found it, I am uncertain; perhaps among these Mason papers; if it is in the Common Place Books at Pembroke College, Cambridge, whence I have gathered some other poetic jottings of Gray, it escaped my notice in the search which the kindness of Dr Searle, the Master of Pembroke, allowed me to make there. It is obvious to conjecture that this was a thought for the ‘Elegy’ and that the ‘rude Columbus’ might have found a place beside the ‘village Hampden’ and the ‘mute inglorious Milton’.

The Common Place Books of Gray at Pembroke have given me much of West's; but offer, as might be expected, of matter suitable to my present purpose nothing *in extenso* that is new of Gray's, except the two translations from the

Greek printed in this volume. Nor does an obliging letter which I have received from Mr R. A. Neil, Fellow and Librarian of Pembroke, encourage me to hope that more of Gray's is to be discovered there.

Though I honestly believe that the imperfections of this edition are not due to want of pains, I am well aware that even scanty opportunities are a poor excuse for faulty work, and therefore I would gladly have made my account of Mitford's MSS. more exact, and my references and annotations more complete, if I had had more time and more knowledge at my command. I cannot complain of want of assistance, and in addition to the obligations acknowledged already, or in the notes, I must here thank Mr R. F. Sketchley, the Librarian of the Dyce and Foster Libraries at South Kensington, and Mr J. W. Clark of Cambridge, for most useful communications; the Provosts of Eton and King's College, Cambridge, for the information which confirms my note on p. 80 *infra*; my friends Mr F. W. Cornish of Eton, Dr Henry Jackson and Mr E. S. Shuckburgh of Cambridge, for their encouragement and assistance; and Dr Porter, the Master of Peterhouse, for his kindly interest in this edition.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY ESSAY	1

SECTION I. UNPUBLISHED LETTERS, CHIEFLY OF FOREIGN TRAVEL.

GRAY, WALPOLE AND ASHTON.

1.	Gray to Ashton	37
2.	" "	39
3.	" "	41
4.	Gray and Walpole to Ashton	45
5.	Gray to Ashton	47
6.	Walpole and Gray to Ashton	49
7.	Walpole to Ashton	54
8.	Ashton to Walpole	58

SECTION II. CORRESPONDENCE AND REMAINS OF RICHARD WEST.

Unpublished Letters marked thus *.

1.	*Ashton to West	65
2.	* " "	66
3.	West to Gray	68
4.	" "	70
	*Ashton to West	<i>ib. n.</i>

	PAGE
5. *Ashton to West	73
6. * „ „	74
7. * „ „	77
8. *West to Ashton	78
9. *Ashton to West	<i>ib.</i>
10. West to Walpole	81
Ode to Mary Magdalene	83
*Ashton to West	84
11. West to Gray	85
12. West to Walpole	88
13. „ „	92
*Ashton to West	94
14. West to Gray	95
Ad amicos	<i>ib.</i>
15. *West to Walpole	98
Ad Pyrrham (trans.)	101
16. *Ashton to West	102
17. West to Gray	103
Epigram of Poseidippus (transl.)	104
18. Gray to West (Latin)	105
19. West to Gray	107
‘Hearne to Time’ by Mr Polyglot	108
‘Thanks, Chloe’	109
Monody on the Death of Queen Caroline	110
20. West to Gray	115
21. *Ashton to West	116
22. West to Gray	117
Elegia. Quod mihi tam gratæ &c.	118
Imitation of Horace <i>Ep.</i> 1. 2	119
23. West to Walpole	123
Propertius 3. 15 imitated	127
24. *Ashton to West	130
25. West to Gray	132
Sapphics to his Lyre	133

CONTENTS.

XV

	PAGE
26. West to Walpole	134
Hexameters on the Winter of 1740	137
27. West to Walpole	138
28. " "	139
Elegia. Ergo desidia &c.	140
29. West to Gray	142
30. *West to Ashton	145
31. * " "	146
32. * " "	149
33. West to Walpole	150
34. *Gray to West with Dialogue of the Books	154
35. West to Gray	156
36. " "	157
Hexameters on his Cough	158
37. West to Gray	160
38. *West to Ashton	163
39. West to Gray	164
Invocation to May	165
40. West to Gray	166
Transl. from Catullus	167,8
41. *Ashton to West	169
42. *Gray to Ashton	170
Ashton's Verses on the Death of West	171

SECTION III. GRAY TO JOHN CHUTE.

1. Sept. 7, 1741	176
2. October or Nov. 1746	181
3. 1762	184

SECTION IV. GRAY TO PERCY AND BROCKETT . 190

SECTION V. MISS SPEED TO GRAY.

August 1750	197
August 25, 1759	198

	PAGE
SECTION VI. GRAY'S NOTES OF TRAVEL.	
In France	204
Italy	216
Scotland	260
SECTION VII. THOUGHTS AND VERSE FRAGMENTS	269
SECTION VIII. COLLECTANEA AND CONJECTURES.	
Gweddi'r Hwsmon (The Husbandman's Prayer)	275
Anecdotes &c.	277
Conjectural Readings on Shakespeare	289
SECTION IX. LATIN POEMS	295

INTRODUCTORY ESSAY.

EXPLANATORY AND CRITICAL.

My design in gathering these Papers has been threefold. In the first place they are the records of a remarkable and interesting friendship. The four Eton friends Gray, Walpole, West and Ashton, known to their schoolfellows as the Quadruple Alliance, are here brought together once more. It has not indeed been possible to reproduce their correspondence in full, but something has now been added to the materials which are extant elsewhere in a printed form, and if the present volume is in some respects a supplement, I have tried to give this part of it the interest of a certain coherence. Of Gray and Walpole I have given in full nothing but what is new to the world, with the single exception of a Latin letter from Gray to West, which, published by Mitford with the wrong heading 'Mr West to Mr Gray', has been omitted by Mr Gosse altogether. With this and another exception noted later on¹, whatever of theirs has been seen

¹ p. 18.

in print before, will only appear now in the form of connecting links.

Although what is printed here of Ashton's is, all but certain verses, entirely new, it has seemed advisable to treat some of his letters in the same way. To have given them in full would have been to add to the heavier material of my volume, and I could not persuade myself that I have in his case the same kind of obligation as in the case of Gray or West. Even West has a place (though a very subordinate place) in literature; Ashton has scarcely any. Letters are not interesting simply because they are old; and distance lends no enchantment to dulness. In transcribing Ashton's letters, I came to the conclusion that he could be a very ponderous young person, but I cannot convince readers of this, except at their expense and that of my volume, which might sink under his weight. I am therefore contented to indicate where all these letters are to be found¹. Ashton was dubbed 'Plato'² by his Eton friends; why, I cannot tell, except in as far as he was supposed to have some skill in Greek³; his temper, with a great affectation of

¹ Mitford's Common Place Books ad. fin. (Add. Mss. Brit. Mus. 32,562.)

² See note infra p. 81.

³ Walpole to West from Florence Oct. 2, 1740, suggests that Ashton shall turn into Greek Buondelmonti's 'Spesso Amor &c.' which Gray had Latinized.

equanimity at times, is the reverse of philosophic. He is fitted however for the part of a *δευτεραγωνιστής* and in this character he now appears. He was a Fellow of King's, and subsequently of Eton, Rector of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, and Preacher to the Society of Lincoln's Inn¹. Partly from the fact that they were members of the same college at Cambridge, but still more, I am inclined to think, from a certain disposition to *toadyism*, he is in closer juxtaposition with Walpole than with any other member of the alliance. What part he played in the famous quarrel between Gray and Walpole it is impossible now exactly to determine, but it is probable that his conduct in the matter caused an estrangement between himself and Gray. His interest in the case appears from the Postscript to a letter (strangely fulsome and exaggerated as I think) which he wrote to Walpole on his recovery from his illness at Reggio. This letter is given on p. 58. The Mrs — there

¹ Cunningham (H. Walpole's Letters, vol. i. p. 2). An amusing letter from Walpole to Ashton dated from the Christopher Inn at Eton has this "If I do not compose myself a little more before Sunday morning, when Ashton is to preach I shall certainly *be in a bill for laughing at church*; but how to help it, to see him in the pulpit, when the last time I saw him here, was standing up finking over against a conduct to be catechized." But this letter is certainly misplaced between one of 1737 and one of 1739, for Ashton was not ordained till later. He was made Fellow of Eton Dec. 20, 1745, and probably never preached in the Chapel before that event.

spoken of who 'knows the whole' is perhaps Gray's mother; but, if so, who is the Mrs Gr: mentioned just before, to whom Ashton is 'infinitely obliged', and with whom he is going 'to rejoice' over Walpole's convalescence? This Mrs Gr: is undoubtedly the lady to whom Walpole refers in the following from Rome (*infra* p. 56).

"M^{rs} G. writes me word how much goodness she met with in Hanover Sqre.¹ Poor Creature! You know, how much it obliges me, my dear Ashton, & if that can give you any satisfaction, as I well believe it does, be assured, it touches me in the strongest manner. *It obliges me in a Point that relates to my mother*, & that is all I can say in this World!... You must not tell that poor Woman, what I am now going to mention. I fear we shall not see Naples" &c. And then he proceeds to talk of the malaria, and the roads infested by banditti, and relates incidents likely to be disquieting to the anxious female heart. It is certain that Walpole is solicitous for some person inferior to him in rank, who nevertheless has a claim upon his kindly interest.—Whether "M^{rs} G." would be alarmed more on Walpole's account, or on Gray's, the reader may determine as he can². The concern of Gray himself

¹ The residence of the Hon. Mrs Lewis, where Ashton was living as Tutor to Lord Plymouth.

² See further the n. on p. 60.

at the death of Lady Walpole is manifested in a letter to West of Aug. 22, 1737, 'While I write to you, I hear the bad news of Lady Walpole's death on Saturday night last. Forgive me if the thought of what my poor Horace must feel on that account, obliges me to have done in reminding you that I am yours &c.' I should infer from this that Gray did not learn the 'bad news' from Walpole himself; yet as Lady Walpole died on the 20th of August, this speedy information must have come to Gray either through Ashton or from some domestic source. It should be remembered that in 1735 Mrs Gray submitted for the opinion of Counsel that remarkable 'case' in which are revealed the cruelties of her husband and the exertions she had made for her son, 'whilst at Eton School, and now he is at Peterhouse at Cambridge.' I should like to persuade myself, that the sufferings and struggles of this 'careful tender mother' had won for her the sympathy of Horace and Lady Walpole; and this may be true, whether or not these pages afford evidence pointing that way. We shall probably conclude that Mrs Gr: is *not* Mrs Gray; but whoever she may be, Walpole's thoughtfulness for her places him in a very amiable light. And whatever his offence against Gray himself may have been, there is manliness and good feeling in everything we know of Walpole's conduct in relation to this rupture—

As in this to his cousin the Hon. H. S. Conway¹ (London, 1741).

"Before I thank you for myself, I must thank you for that excessive good nature you showed *in writing to poor Gray*. I am less impatient to see you, as I find you are not the least altered, but have the same tender friendly temper you always had."

Evidently he is anxious to make peace. The first direct overtures towards a reconciliation came from him, as Gray acknowledges² in a letter to John

¹ Horace Walpole's Letters, ed. Cunningham, no. 42, vol. 1. p. 731. Quoted, I discover, with the same intention, in Mitford's 2nd Life of Gray.

² But there are two facsimiles prefixed to the first volume of 'Walpoliana' which look as if they were connected with each other and with this reconciliation. The first is Gray's, the second Walpole's.

...do you mean to continue so, or shall You see me the less Willingly next Week, when I mean to call at your Door some Morning? I hope you are still in Town. believe me Dr Sr very sincerely yours

Cambridge, July 7

T GRAY

I shall be very glad, Sr, to see you here again whenever it is convenient to you. Lest I should forget the time, be so good as to acquaint me three or four days beforehand when you wish to come, that I may not be out of the way, & I will fix a day for expecting you. I am

Sr

yr obliged

humble Sert

HOR WALPOLE.

As far as my search can discover Gray's is not a fragment of

Chute of October 12, 1746 (wrongly assigned by Mr Gosse to 1750), "I find Mr Walpole then made some mention of me to you; yes, we are together again. It is about a year, I believe, since he wrote to me, to offer it, and there has been (particularly of late), in appearance, the same kindness and confidence almost as of old. What were his motives, I cannot yet guess. What were mine, you will imagine and perhaps blame me. However as yet I neither repent, nor rejoice overmuch, but I am pleased."

The words 'It is about a year' &c. enable us with the aid of other evidence to fix the date of the reconciliation itself and of the letter of Gray's which gives an account of it to Nov. 1745¹. In this letter Gray says,

"I wrote a note the night I came [to Stoke], and immediately received a very civil answer. I went the following evening to see the *party* (as Mrs Foible says), was something abashed at his confidence; he came

any extant letter. I am not able to say as much about Walpole's. If Gray is addressing Walpole, it looks as if he was reminding him of some friendly overtures, slighted at the time they were made; if Walpole is addressing Gray *at all*, it is scarcely possible to doubt that he is replying to Gray's proposal of a visit, and that in a very reserved and formal manner. But it is only the first document that is of importance.

¹ Walpole told Mason that in the year 1744 a reconciliation was effected between them by 'a Lady who wished well to both parties.' I think he must be mistaken as to the year.

to meet me, kissed me on both sides with all the ease of one, who receives an acquaintance just come out of the country, squatted me into a Fauteuil, begun to talk of the town and this and that and t'other, and continued with little interruption for three hours, when I took my leave very indifferently pleased, but treated with wondrous good breeding. I supped with him next night (as he desired), Ashton was there, whose formalities tickled me inwardly, for I found he was to be angry about the letter I had wrote him. However in going home together our hackney-coach jumbled us into a sort of reconciliation: he hammered out somewhat like an excuse; and I received it very readily, because I cared not twopence, whether it were true or not. So we grew the best acquaintance imaginable, and I sat with him on Sunday some hours alone, when he informed me of abundance of anecdotes much to my satisfaction, and in short opened (I really believe) his heart to me with that sincerity, that I found I had still less reason to have a good opinion of him, than (if possible) I ever had before."

We know by a note of Mitford's to this letter, that Mr Isaac Reed heard from Mr Roberts of the Pell-office, in 1799, "That the quarrel between Gray and Walpole was occasioned by a suspicion Mr Walpole entertained, that Mr Gray had spoken ill of him to some friends in England. To ascertain this, he

clandestinely opened a letter, and resealed it, which Mr Gray with great propriety, resented."

I confess that I doubt whether Walpole ever opened Gray's letter and sealed it up again, although Mr Roberts of the Pell-office was 'likely to be well-informed', as Mr Isaac Reed assures us. I do not know how old Mr Roberts of the Pell-office was in 1799, but he told this story 58 years after the thing, whatever it was, happened, and before the original account reached his ears it must of necessity have been transmitted through a great number of persons, possibly at considerable intervals of time, and, it may be suspected, with the usual improvements and additions. What is certain is, that Ashton had something to do with the quarrel¹, and from the reference above 'I found he was to be angry about the letter I had wrote him', we may guess that something Gray wrote to Ashton about Walpole, either caused or increased the rupture. Gray's feeling about Ashton remained practically unabated, and he continues in every notice of him subsequently (except in writing to Walpole) to speak of him with irony or contempt. There was indeed one moment of *rapprochement*, caused by the death of West (see *infr.* Sect. II. let. 42), and I do not find that Gray ever took the

¹ As Mitford I find remarks in his *second* life of Gray; drawing the same inference from the Wharton correspondence.

trouble to manifest any strong resentment against Ashton. But for the evidences of dislike we have only to take some mentions of Ashton's name which we find in Gray's letters to Wharton¹. As in the dream which he communicates to him, from which we gather an exacter notion than adjectives will supply:

"I thought I was in t'other world and confined in a little apartment much like a cellar, enlightened by one rush candle that burned blue. On each side of me sate (for my sins) Mr Davie and *my friend Mr A(shton)*; they bowed continually and smiled in my face and while one filled me out very bitter tea, *the other sweetened it with a vast deal of brown sugar*: altogether it much resembled Syrup of Buckthorn. In the corner sat Tuthill very melancholy in expectation of the tea-leaves."

If Walpole's offence was as grievous as the tale above given would imply, we might well believe, with Mr Isaac Reed, that there was "little cordiality afterwards between them". But how does this tally with these words, written by Gray to Walpole (when

¹ See also *supra* and Gray's Works (ed. Gosse), ii. 144, iii. 86, 87. In the Index to this edition Thomas Asheton and Dr Ashton are treated as different persons, and this misconception may perhaps explain Mr Gosse's statement (Life of Gray, p. 11) that 'Ashton, taking orders very early, dropped out of the circle of friends.'

Walpole had some difference with another friend) with obvious allusion to their own experience?—

“I always believed well of his heart and temper, and would gladly do so still. If they are such as they should be, I should have expected everything from such an explanation; for it is a tenet with me (a simple one, you'll perhaps say) that if ever two people, who love one another come to breaking, it is for a want of a timely *eclaircissement*, a full and precise one, without witnesses or mediators, and without reserving any one disagreeable circumstance for the mind to brood upon in silence.”¹

Is this the way men write to those who open other people's letters and seal them up again? I cannot reconcile the evidence of Gray's correspondence, or any of the ascertained facts of his subsequent connection with Walpole either with the offence imputed, or with Cole's statement that “when Walpole asked Gray to Strawberry Hill, when he came, he without any ceremony told Walpole that he came to wait on him as civility required, but by no means would he ever be there on the terms of his former friendship, which he had utterly cancelled.” Walpole's own manly and candid account of the matter is that he ‘treated’ Gray ‘insolently’. ‘He loved me and I did not think he did’. He was ‘too serious a companion’. Gray was for antiquities &c. ‘whilst I was

¹ Gray's Works (ed. Gosse), ii. 225.

for perpetual balls & plays;—the fault was mine'. And this passage from a letter to Ashton (Rome, May 28, 1740) betrays just the sense of growing discrepancy to which Walpole refers, an irksomeness against which better feelings were struggling :

“By a considerable volume of Charts & Pyramids which I saw at Florence, *I thought it threatened a Publication*. His travels have really improved him; I wish they may do the same for any one else.”

The notes of foreign travel now published for the first time, which were set down in Gray's exquisite and careful handwriting with scarcely an erasure, must have taken him some time, and they are probably but a small part of his studious labours at this date. The eternal conflict between thoroughness and dilettantism is evidently being renewed between these young people. The strain must have been great; and they are both trying hard to keep their tempers. When nearly a year after this Gray writes to West from Florence that he has acquired in his two years absence from England 'a sensibility for what others feel, and indulgence for their faults and weaknesses', we can guess of whom he is thinking. Alas! he did but flatter himself. Only a few days after these words were written, the quarrel occurred. Whether the letter Gray wrote to Ashton was the bone of contention; or whether it only helped to make matters worse, the reader is now in as good a position

to judge as I am. Gray evidently believes that Ashton was put up by Walpole to act a part about it, and to pretend that it had made him indignant when it did nothing of the sort. Perhaps again, Ashton was one of those 'mediators' who, according to Gray's experience, are best away. Cunningham tells us that Ashton died at Bath in 1775, but that 'his friendship with Walpole had ceased long before'. Walpole addressed to him the Poetical 'Epistle' from Florence; and we learn from Gray's letters that he wrote a book against Conyers Middleton, and that Gray thought it had some things new and ingenious, but rather too prolix, and the style here and there savouring too strongly of sermon¹.

The second part of my scheme is to collect all the remains of the beloved and unfortunate Richard West. This is an act of vicarious piety; it was designed, as far as West's compositions are concerned, by Gray himself; and was also an unfulfilled project of Mitford's, who writes (*Correspondence of Gray and Mason*, Preface, p. xxvii) "Why Gray left his design unaccomplished is not known; but it may be endeavoured, with the assistance of new materials, not indeed to supply the office which he left unfulfilled, but to raise the best monument to the memory of West from his own works, which, at so late a period, can be done." I am sorry that neither the plan of Mr Gosse's edition,

¹ Gray's Works (ed. Gosse), ii. 210.

nor that of the present volume has admitted of giving together in full the correspondence between Gray and West. In Walpole's Correspondence as edited by Cunningham, West thus appears, to the great advantage of lucidity and interest. If the editors of Cicero excluded from his works the letters of his correspondents, on the plea that they were not Cicero's, classical scholars would have cause to complain. Letters, moreover, are more real and life-like when they can be read as dialogues; the reader is more under the influence of the spirit in which they were composed. Some figures are thus preserved in literature, engaging certainly, yet scarcely strong enough to stand alone; I am not sure that West is not one of these. The Englishman thinks as naturally of West in conjunction with Gray, as the Frenchman thinks of Etienne de la Boëtie in conjunction with Montaigne. It is the light of friendship which glorifies these relics; and the true devotee of literature, who is always something more than learned or critical, tries to look upon these unfulfilled promises of the early lost, with the eyes of those who once loved them. We shall probably be unable to subscribe to Gray's estimate of West's Monody on the Death of Queen Caroline; and we may be quite sure that if the unhappy line

‘And tho’ not virtuous, virtuously inclin’d’

had been Mason's not West's, Gray would have said of it just what he did say to Mason in a similar

case, "All I can say is that your Elegy must not end with the worst line in it; it is flat, it is prose; whereas that above all ought to sparkle, or at least to shine." To read these things in the right spirit we must replace criticism by the emotional interest which attaches to the sad story of this brief life. He was the son of 'the Richard West, who' says Mr Gosse 'was made Lord Chancellor of Ireland when he was only thirty-five, and who then immediately died.' The mother of our West was the daughter of Bishop Burnet. West died at the age of 26; and (to quote from Mitford's *Life of Gray*) "It is said the cause of his disorder, a consumption which brought him to an early grave, was the fatal discovery which he made of the treachery of a supposed friend, and the viciousness of a mother whom he tenderly loved. This man, under the mask of friendship to him and his family, intrigued with his mother, and robbed him of his peace of mind, his health and his life." The man in question is said to have been secretary to West's father¹; Rogers was told that it was some person of

¹ 'A Mr Williams, whom she finally married when her son was dead.' Mr Gosse (*Life of Gray*, p. 47). Gray's postscript to a letter from Walpole to West (Rome, April 16 N. S. 1740) has this 'We have sent you our compliments by a friend of yours, and correspondent in a corner, who seems a very agreeable man, one Mr Williams. I am sorry he staid so little a while in Rome'. Is this the man? In any case we may infer that Gray did not at this date know that there

inferior condition. A still more tragic colour is given to this strange story by what seems to have been a later discovery of Mitford's. "In a note hitherto unpublished," says Mr Gosse, "Dyce says that Mitford told him 'that West's death was hastened by mental anguish, there having been good reason to suspect that *his mother poisoned his father*.'" These suspicions we can scarcely suppose were in West's mind before Sept. 28, 1739, on which day writing to Gray he speaks of his mother's health with filial anxiety, as the reason why they were then together at Tunbridge; and one cannot help wondering whether it was 'an honest ghost' that breathed into the young man's ear this tale of secret murder. Even in 1737 West describes himself as having been very ill, and it is probable that his feeble constitution was a legacy from his father. His own end was awfully sudden; both Gray and Ashton wrote to him when he was no more; Gray's letter is lost, but it enclosed the Ode on Spring for the eyes which were never to see it; Ashton's letter is given below; while it was being written, West was already two days dead. Always careless about his health, it is probable that the knowledge of his mother's guilt which came to him at some time within the last three years

was any sad story connected with the *name* Williams at all. He would have felt that in writing thus to his friend, he would be touching a wound.

of his life, made him more so; that it increased his restlessness; that what he knew of bad made him suspect worse, and connect some darker mystery with his father's early death. I know not how this history got abroad; if he told it to any one he told it to Gray; we should never guess from the slightly-ruffled surface of his correspondence, what deep sighs those are

Che fanno pullular quest' acqua al sommo.

But the reader should know that, beneath, a little Hamlet-like tragedy is going on; perhaps not without its good Horatio; and one thinks of Goethe's words about "the lovely noble nature, without the strength of nerve which forms a hero, sinking beneath a burden which it cannot bear and must not cast away." His last words to Gray '*Vale et vive paullisper cum vivis*' were written in a cheerful and encouraging spirit; but as his friend thought upon them in after days, they may have seemed like an unconscious echo of the pathetic commission

—Absent thee from felicity awhile
And in this harsh world draw thy breath in pain
To tell my story.

In the third place, there are here collected of Gray's, whatever seemed of general interest, amongst his hitherto unpublished relics. There are indeed some evidences of his curious industry which have not been included either in the edition of Mitford, or

in that of Mr Gosse, and which are not printed here. And it still remains true that in order to obtain the whole of Gray's works, it is necessary to have recourse to several distinct publications. If, for example, we wish to read all Gray's notes of foreign travel we must read one part of his Journal in France in Mr Gosse's edition (vol. i. pp. 237—246), another part in the present volume; the journal in Italy in the present volume; and the Criticisms on Architecture and Painting during a Tour in Italy in Mitford's Aldine edition (vol. iv. pp. 225—305). Generally speaking, I give nothing of Gray's which has been before printed; the letters to John Chute which will be found below, and which Mr Chaloner Chute most kindly allows me to publish, have been recently printed by him in his 'History of the Vyne'; but none of these have appeared in any edition of the poet's remains. In a search made under difficulties and at rare intervals, it is likely that I have not seen all that it would be worth while to edit; yet I do not edit all that I *have* seen; there must be some limit to what is called literature; for instance, there is a copy in the British Museum of Verral's cookery¹, with Gray's MS. notes; and these I did not transcribe. I was indeed glad to discover from this book what (such is the ignorance of man) I did not know before,

¹ It once belonged to Mitford. See his 'Correspondence of Gray and Mason,' p. 252 n.

that Verral was a pupil of Clouet's, and that Clouet was the Soyer of his age; because this enabled me to understand the lines in the "Address of William Shakespeare to M^{rs} Anne, Regular servant to the Rev. M^r Precentor of York"—

"So York shall taste what *Clouet* never knew,
So from our works sublimer fumes shall rise;
While Nancy earns the praise to Shakespeare due,
For glorious puddings and immortal pies."

His devotion to this branch of 'fair science' is a quaint trait in our poet's character. Like Pope, a weakling, he was probably more careful than Pope in the matter of diet; but if not an epicure, he was at least fastidious and epicurean. Samuel Rogers told Mitford "that Gray in London saw little Society. Had a nice dinner from the Tavern brought to his lodgings, a glass or two of sweet wine, and as he sippd it talked about great People¹." This 'talking of great people' is another little weakness, over which one must pass lightly; Gray's temptations and opportunities lay in that direction; yet externals have more to do with contemporary judgments than posterity is able to realise; social prejudices, the influence of cliques and coteries will cloud the strongest minds; those who are forced to labour at the first task that comes to hand, are not well-disposed to their more fortunate brethren of the pen who can

¹ [Mitford, Add. Mss. Brit. Mus. 32,562, vol. III. p. 188.]

read or write at their leisure; there is always a Grub Street in contrast with a Strawberry Hill; there are always Johnsons and Grays. The man who had to knock down the bullying Osborne with a folio was out of sympathy with the man who thought it beneath him to write for money, whose Odes Walpole printed and to whom Dodsley stood hat in hand. This did not affect Gray's estimate of Johnson's literary merit; but surely some such feeling must explain Johnson's utterly unworthy criticism of Gray. Gray's social preferences did not betray him into fancies, except in the case of novels, and the stage; his liking for the younger Crébillon and his imperfect appreciation of Fielding are in general contrast to his clear discernment elsewhere; he agrees again with Walpole in disparaging Garrick; a coincidence of opinion the more noticeable, as the friends, estranged at this time, were writing independently. But he disagrees with Walpole over Johnson; praises 'London' and the 'Verses on the opening of Garrick's Theatre'; and never seems to have allowed his personal dislike to colour his opinion of Johnson's real merits, whether as a writer or a man. Walpole's aversion to Johnson on the contrary is of that unreasoning and indiscriminating kind which belongs to social and literary and political sets; we may smile, we who see men in their right proportion or perspective, when, whilst coveting the acquaintance of Anstey and Mason, he excuses himself

for not desiring to know the 'bombastic' Johnson and the 'silly' Goldsmith, on the ground 'that he has seen Pope and lived with Gray'.

Our interest in Gray at this date seems indeed a little disproportionate to the scant and fragmentary nature of his positive achievements. But he fascinates us still, because he is one of us; because he shows himself, especially in his letters, a *modern*; because we feel that in his company we are at the sources of a familiar stream. We cannot indeed believe that when good Mr Brown said of Gray that 'he never spoke out' he had anything in his mind but the fact that Gray did not acknowledge to his friends how near he felt his end to be; and the comments which have been made upon the simple statement of *le petit bonhomme* read like fanciful homilies on an inappropriate text. Matthias, the 'Pursuer of Literature' (as Porson called him) whilst he tells us that at Gray

'Granta's dull abbots cast a side-long glance,
And Levite gownsmen hugg'd their ignorance'

adds that he 'was his own exceeding great reward'—and Matthias here contrives to blunder very near the truth. Gray's melancholy has been much exaggerated. It was as he quaintly tells us 'a leucocholy'—and when he says of himself

'Fair science frown'd not on his humble birth
And Melancholy marked him for her own'

—he does but reproduce Milton's 'Il Penseroso'. Gray was the child of his own epoch, and never so

much in advance of it, but that he could command many delighted readers when he pleased; and what happier lot could a man of letters crave than to combine freedom and leisure to follow his own bent, with that measure of success which Gray achieved in helping to give literature a new direction, amid much applause and homage in his life-time? His was not the type of mind, which an epoch of change, however momentous, could stimulate into production. He might have written letters or collected anecdotes about it; but there is no evidence whatever that it would have had any power to bring to the surface any latent springs of poetic thought and emotion. In his survey of contemporary events there is abundant curiosity and the keenest interest; there is never either much despondency or much enthusiasm. He lived through a period of great national depression, when as Cowper says

‘The inestimable Estimate of Brown

Rose like a paper-kite and scared the town,’

by convincing, as Macaulay explains, its readers that “they were a race of cowards and scoundrels; that nothing could save them, that they were on the point of being enslaved by their enemies, and that they richly deserved their fate.” He lived long enough to have been able, had he chosen, to say, before Cowper, that it was

“praise enough

To fill the ambition of a private man,

That Chatham's language was his mother tongue
And Wolfe's great name compatriot with his own."

Yet in his incidental treatment of public events he has about as much 'high seriousness' as a George Selwyn. One can compare his tone about them only to a smile, in which there is nothing either very glad or very sad; and yet no indifference or apathy. He smiles in '46 over the defeat of Hawley at Falkirk;

"[At Cambridge] we talk of war, famine, and pestilence, with no more apprehension than of a broken head, or of a coach overturned between York and Edinburgh."

Writing about the rebel Scotch Peers in the same year, he is diverting and graphic over Balmerino and Lovat and gently sympathetic over Cromartie; but I question whether here or anywhere in his account of contemporary politics the reader could separate his manner or spirit from that of Walpole, by any generic difference. He smiles again in '56 over Byng's loss of Minorca;

"The British Flag, I fear, has behaved itself like a trained-band pair of colours in Bunhill Fields...I congratulate you on our glorious successes in the Mediterranean. Shall we go in time, and hire a house together in Switzerland? it is a fine poetical country to look at, and nobody there will understand a word we say or write."

Again, Wolfe, floating down the St Lawrence in

the still night, on his way to his heroic death, repeating in low tones to his brother officers the Elegy, the tender pathos of which seemed to his heart an achievement more glorious than victory, is a picture for all time ; as often as it recurs to the memory, we find it hard to call that a prosaic age, which produced this most striking of all authentic testimonies to the power of song. This is the soldier's tribute to the poet ; and what is the companion picture ? Why, briefly this ; and if the contrast is a little shocking, let us blame, not the unconscious Gray, gossiping with a light heart, not knowing what would be expected of him, but rather the last development of the higher criticism :

“ [Pitt's] second speech was a studied and puerile declamation on funeral honours (on proposing a monument for Wolfe). In the course of it he wiped his eyes with one handkerchief, and Beckford (who seconded him) cried too, and wiped with two handkerchiefs at once, which was very moving.”

It was thus that Gray talked of ‘ Chatham's eloquence ’ in connection with ‘ Wolfe's great name.’ This is the Walpolean not the Wordsworthian spirit, and what alchemy can convert the one into the other ? In this Gray is, as already said, the true child of his epoch, and offers not a trace that he belonged, of spiritual right, to earlier or later days. A wise sentence of Mr Lowell's should be written in large letters, to

warn us off by-paths in this matter. "It certainly was a comfortable time. If there was discontent, it was in the individual, not in the air; sporadic, not epidemic. Responsibility for the Universe had not yet been invented. A few solitary persons saw a swarm of ominous question-marks wherever they turned their eyes; but sensible people pronounced them the mere *muscae volitantes* of indigestion which an honest dose of rhubarb would disperse. Men read Rousseau for amusement, and never dreamed that those flowers of rhetoric were ripening the seed of the guillotine."

Gray read Rousseau; sometimes, as he confesses, 'heavily, heavily,' seeking that is, amusement, and finding it not; but for the signs of the times he consulted the weathercock. The last part of the letter to Wharton from which I quoted just now, is a weather and garden chronicle into which he slides from the statement that it is "a very critical time, an action being hourly expected between the two great Fleets, but no news as yet." It is as if we had Pepys and White of Selborne on the same page. But he has begun with a feeling account of the last illness of his friend Lady Cobham, and then has gone on to talk about house decoration in a very practical as well as æsthetic manner for the benefit of Wharton. Combine only this with a previous letter to the same correspondent in which he passes from Froissart to current political gossip, and we have abundant evi-

dence of a mind actively and wholesomely employed in the offices of friendship, in literature, art, in the 'quidquid agunt homines' regarded with good humoured amusement, and in the minute study of Nature¹. In a correspondence so full and varied we are justified in declaring that the whole character of the man stands revealed to us. Here at any rate 'he speaks out' very plainly. And we shall find here private affections, deep but limited, and wonderfully little even of an invalid's despondency; we shall find indeed local antipathies and prejudices, but to attribute *Weltschmerz* to him, or even any latent uneasiness pointing that way, is the merest anachronism. Let us repeat once more Mr Lowell's golden phrase "Responsibility for the Universe had not yet been invented." We are speaking now of England and Englishmen, and the most emphatic utterances which I can recollect of Gray's breathe the buoyant and cheerful public spirit of his age; he reminds Horace Walpole that 'desperare de Republicâ is a deadly sin in politics'; and again, after quoting Gresset's

Le cri d'un peuple heureux est la seule éloquence
Qui sçait parler des rois,

he adds 'which is very true, and should have

¹ It may seem strange to associate Gray with Goethe; yet it is certain that Gray and Goethe are demonstrative instances that the scientific exploration of Nature is compatible with a love of Nature on the imaginative side.

been a hint to him not to write odes to the King at all.'

"Born in the same year with Milton, Gray" we are told "would have been another man, born in the same year with Burns, he would have been another man." On the contrary, he would have been the same man, but a less finished artist, if he had been born in 1608. He would have been no more stirred by that eminently stirring time, than Sir Thomas Browne. In the year of Naseby Fight he might have been discussing with Browne whether the lion is afraid of the cock, and whether earwigs have wings. If he had loved young Edward King, we know already what sort of 'Lycidas' his would have been. The author would have bewailed his 'learned friend' but he would never 'by occasion, have foretold the ruin of our corrupted clergy then in their height.'

In whatever age he had lived it was not *in* the man to link private sorrow with public calamity. When he feels most acutely he cannot even moralize, in that tenderly human spirit of his which never grows old; he can only complain. If we whose many conventionalisms are not only conventional but hideous, can forget for a moment that Gray in his Sonnet on the Death of West calls the sun 'Phœbus', it will be redeemed for us by this one touch of absolute sincerity, that it is only a cry of pain, real though disguised in music now a little trite to us. And

again he has the student's imagination, which does not *feel* great events in the present, but needs distance and some obscurity to make them seem majestic. On whatever times he might have fallen, if he had attempted to sing of contemporary kings and battles, Apollo would have twitched his ear. We may be sure that he would have read and praised any immortal song; but his own soul would have rested with *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso* and would never have migrated into *Samson Agonistes*; and he might admire, through his fine critical and artistic sense, the insight and grand impartiality of Marvell's Horatian Ode, and see with Marvell's eyes, the tragedy at Whitehall, but he would be disposed to rival the same Marvell only in the garden at Nun-appleton

‘Annihilating all that’s made
To a green thought in a green shade.’

We have been looking backward, now let us look forward from Gray's time. Coleridge, like Gray, produced too little poetry; but we agree to find the explanation of this, not in the age, but in the man. The age, we say, is inspiring; perhaps whatever of *enthusiasm* there is in Coleridge is caught from it. In his case a want of physical and moral energy accounts for everything; a *vis inertie* which prevails over the *momentum* which he has received from without. Gray's *momentum* comes from within; he writes

to please himself ; publicity is with him always quite a secondary matter, and his choice of subjects is absolutely his own ; at the same time his own age welcomes him, and would gladly have had more from him ; Gibbon, a representative name, regrets that the Poem on the Alliance of Education and Government is but a fragment ; in his life time Gray had less than the common share of adverse criticism, and his incomplete designs were on themes which, whilst they indicate his own taste and bias, were adapted to the scope and comprehension of 'an age of prose and reason.' Yet in his case, we are told, the age is responsible for his want of production. It is my conviction, though I have not space to develop it at large, that 'born in the same year as Burns', Gray, if he had lived at Cambridge (the Cambridge which we know from Gunning's Reminiscences) would have written even less great poetry, but perhaps more satirical verses and more prose ; what is certain is that his real impediments to production were first feeble health, next his boundless and discursive curiosity, and next the extensive scale on which, like a man who has abundant knowledge, and seems to have abundant time before him, he formed his plans, ever delaying, until the consciousness that the day is far spent, makes him sad and silent about them. / To these causes must be added his remoteness (by the deliberate choice of one to whom books and comfort

were necessities of existence) from those inspiring scenes, the beauty of which he was amongst the first to realize. The much abused prosaic eighteenth century was hastening to give us those improved communications which make so many of us Wordsworthians once a year. Let us be just, amid our privileges, our raptures real or feigned over the sublimities of Nature, and our letters to the Times (bearing the unmistakable accent of sincerity) on hotel bills and drainage, to the timid weakling who visited such scenes with difficulty and noted them lovingly, even though he brought to them or gained from them no emotions more abstruse than those which all men can share with him. Perhaps after all, he will survive by what *we* call his limitations, inasmuch as that poetry is the most securely immortal which has gained nothing and can lose nothing by the vicissitudes of sentiment and opinion. We may be all the merest Peter Bells some day over a yellow primrose, and yet retain just enough sense of the correspondence between the world within us and the world without to feel the truth of that rejected stanza of the Elegy :

‘Hark how the sacred calm that broods around
Bids every fierce tumultuous passion cease,
In still small accents whisp’ring from the ground
A grateful earnest of eternal Peace.’

Wordsworth would never, let us add, have parted

with that stanza from any consideration of structure. But the nineteenth century, which has learnt from him that Poetry is an inspiration, will still return to Gray to learn that it is also an art. To Gray, it may be, rather than to Pope; because the character of Gray's thought and themes belongs less to the occasional and the transient. /

It is scarcely a paradox to say that he has left much that is incomplete, but nothing that is unfinished. His handwriting represents his mind; I have seen and transcribed many and many a page of it, but I do not recollect to have noticed a single carelessly written word, or even letter. The mere sight of it suggests refinement, order, and infinite pains. A mind searching in so many directions, sensitive to so many influences, yet seeking in the first place its own satisfaction in a manner uniformly careful and artistic, is almost foredoomed to give very little to the world; it must be content, as the excellent Matthias says, to be 'its own exceeding great reward.' But what is given is a little gold instead of much silver: a legal tender at any time, though it has never been soiled in the market. He claims our honour as one of those few who in any age have lived in the pursuit of the absolute best, and who help us to mistrust the glib facility with which we are apt to characterize epochs. In all that he has left, there is independence, sincerity, thoroughness; the highest exemplar of the critical

spirit ; a type of how good work of any kind should be done. He studied Greek when few studied it, and when much that is now familiar to schoolboys was unknown to scholars, yet he read with all the exactness he could command as well as in the large fashion of a man of letters. He wrote with accents, generally, I believe, rightly placed ; though in this respect his editors have declined to copy him. His notes, designed for his own use, have been frequently quoted by the late Master of 'Trinity ; they prove very extensive reading and comparison of authorities ; we may infer that in the absence of adequate aids he was often guided to the meaning more by the context than by verbal scholarship. To history he brought the modern spirit of research, which, like the curiosity of Herodotus and Froissart, is a kind of guarantee of impartiality, and virtually leaves to the secure judgment of the world the task of pronouncing sentence. His critical opinions are safe, because they are not controversial nor addressed to a public, but the outcome of impressions gathered at leisure by a mind at once comprehensive and exact. We are no losers by the circumstance that they were communicated only to his friends, for next in sincerity to the good criticism which may be found in some poetry, is that which we can extract from private letters¹.

¹ Gray's friends caught something of his power of pointed expression. Mason has not received many compliments of

And though Gray lived so much in the past, he is receptive in the present, cognizant of new tendencies and apt to resign himself to them, and to forego his penetration when these are concerned; he would willingly believe in Macpherson's Ossian; he is perhaps the only Englishman of note whom it affects, as it affected the Continentals; this is because his sensitive genius has a little shudder of presentiment, at this first breath of the reviving spirit of Romance. It is these characteristics which make him, as I have said, still modern for us in the best sense and justify the curious and minute interest which some feel in him now; it is at any rate the best account I am able to give of a sort of homage which seems to belong to much greater names, and yet which inclines one who has given much time to Gray, whilst perhaps half-smiling at his own enthusiasm, to repeat to his fascinating shade the invocation

Vagliami 'l lungo studio e 'l grande amore
Che m' han fatto cercar lo tuo volume.

late; but Mr Lowell pays him a very great one in attributing to Gray his saying "Jeremy Taylor is the Shakespeare of divines."



SECTION I.
UNPUBLISHED LETTERS, CHIEFLY OF
FOREIGN TRAVEL;
GRAY, WALPOLE AND ASHTON.

GRAY, WALPOLE, ASHTON.

1. GRAY TO ASHTON.

To Mr Ashton at the Honb^{le} M^{rs} Lewis's, in
Hanover Square, London.

My dear Ashton,

It seems you have forgot the poor little
tenement in which you so long lodg'd, and have set
your heart on some fine Castle in the Air: I wish I
were Master of the Seat you describe, that I might
make yr Residence more agreeable, but as it is, I
fear you'll hardly meet with common Conveniences.

I deserve you should be angry with me for have-
ing been so little punctual, in paying my Dues, & re-
turning thanks for your advice some time since. All
is at present, mighty well, that is just as you remember
it, & imagin'd it would be: cool enough not to burn,
and warm enough not to freeze one, but methinks the
Counsel you gave me, was what you did not think
proper to make use of in like Circumstances yrself;
perhaps you know why the same way of acting should
be improper for you, & proper for me: I don't doubt
but you have your reasons, & I trust you would not
have me do anything wrong.

The account W: gives me of your way of Life is better than I expected. to be sure you must meet daily with little particulars enough to fill a letter, and I should be pleas'd with the most minute. Has Mrs L: a pimple upon her nose? does her Woman love Citron Water? &c: any of these would be a high regale for me. but perhaps you think it telling tales: you know best. Have you seen Madame Valmote¹? naughty Woman! was you at the Christening? is the Princess with Child again? was you at the review? have you wrote e'er a Critique on the Accidence? is Despaüterius² or Linacer most in your favor? but perhaps you think this tittle-tattle. Well! you know best. Pot-fair is at its height; there's old raffleing. Walpole is gone to Stamford, & to Lynn but returns in a day or two. I am gone to the Carrier's with this letter, and am

ever yrs

T. G.

June 30—Cambridge. [1738]

¹ Amelia Sophia, wife of the Baron de Walmoden, and mistress of George II. She came to England after the death of Queen Caroline in 1737. The christening referred to above is that of George Augustus, afterwards George III., which took place in June 1738.

² Jean Despaütère, born at Ninove in Flanders, died 1520. His grammar was in vogue in France until superseded by that of the Port-Royal.

2. GRAY TO ASHTON.

Dear Ashton,

You and West have made us happy to night in a heap of letters, & we are resolv'd to repay you twofold. Our English perhaps may not be the best in the World, but we have the Comfort to know that it is at least as good as our French. So to begin. Paris is a huge round City, divided by the Seine, a very near relation (if we may judge by the resemblance) of your old acquaintance, that ancient river, the river Cam. along it on either side runs a key of perhaps as handsome buildings, as any in the World. the view down which on either hand from the Pont Neuf is the charming'st sight imaginable. There are infinite Swarms of inhabitants and more Coaches than Men. The Women in' general dress'd in Sacs, flat Hoops of 5 yards wide nosegays of artificial flowers on one shoulker, and faces dyed in Scarlet up to the Eyes. The Men in bags, roll-upps, Muffs & Solitaires. Our Mornings have been mostly taken up in Seeing Sight's: few Hotels or Churches have escap'd us, where there is anything remarkable as to building, Pictures or Statues.

Mr Conway¹ is as usual, the Companion of our

¹ Walpole's maternal cousin, the Mr Conway and General Conway of his correspondence, second son of the first Lord Conway, by Charlotte Shorter, his third wife, sister of Lady Walpole

travels, who, till we came, had not seen anything at all; for it is not the fashion here to have Curiosity. We had at first arrival an inundation of Visits pouring in upon us, for all the English are acquainted, and herd much together & it is no easy Matter to disengage oneself from them, so that one sees but little of the French themselves. To be introduced to the People of high quality, it is absolutely necessary to be Master of the Language, for it is not to be imagined that they will take pains to understand anybody, or to correct a stranger's blunders. Another thing is, there is not a House where they do'nt play, nor is any one at all acceptable, unless they do so too, a professed Gamester being the most advantageous character a Man can have at Paris. The Abbés indeed & men of learning are a People of easy access enough, but few English that travel have knowledge enough to take any great pleasure in this Company, at least our present lot of travellers have not. We are, I think to remain here no longer than *Ld*¹ Conway stays, & then set out for Rheims, there to reside a Month or two, & then to return hither again

...Commander in Chief 1782, Field Marshal 1793. He married the Dowager Countess of Aylesbury, daughter of John D. of Argyle; his only child by this marriage was Mrs Damer, the sculptor, to whom Walpole left Strawberry Hill. [Cunningham.]

¹ Elder brother of the Conway mentioned before. [Afterwards Earl of Hertford, Marquis 1793; died 14th of June 1794. Cunningham.]

& very often little hankerings break out, so that I am not sure, we shall not come back to-morrow.

We are exceedingly unsettled & irresolute, do'nt know our own Minds for two Moments together, profess an utter aversion for all manner of fatigue, grumble, are ill-natured & try to bring ourselves to a State of perfect Apathy in which [we] are so far advanced, as to declare we have no notion of caring for any mortal breathing but ourselves. In short I think the greatest *evil* could have happen'd to us, is our liberty, for we are not at all capable to determine our own actions.

My dear Ashton, I am ever

Yours sincerely

T: G:

Paris—Hotel de
Luxembourg, Rue
des petits Augustins
April 21, N. S. [1739]

3. GRAY TO ASHTON.

My dear Ashton,

I shall not make you any excuses, because I ca'nt: I shall not try to entertain you with descriptions for the same reason; and moreover because I believe you do'nt care for them: so that you can

have no occasion to wonder at my brevity, when you consider me as confin'd to the narrow bounds of We, quatenus We, which I continue.

Our tête a tête Conversations that you enquire after, did consist less in Words, than in looks and signs, & to give you a notion of them, I ought to send you our Pictures: tho' we should find it difficult to sit for 'em in such attitudes as we naturally fall into, when alone together. At present M^r Conway who lives with us, joins to make them a little more verbose, & everything is mighty well. On Monday next we set out for Rheims, (where we expect to be very dull) there to stay a Month or two, then we cross Burgundy & Dauphiny, & so go to Avignon, Aix, Marseilles &c. the Weather begins to be violently hot already even here, and this is our ingenious Contrivance, as the Summer increases, to seek out cool retreats among the scorched rocks of Provence. I will not promise, but that if next Winter bid fair for extreme Cold we shall take a trip to Muscovy. You in the mean time, will be quietly enjoying the temperate air of England, under yr own Vine, and under your own (at least under M^{rs} Lewis's) Figtree and I do'n't doubt but the fruits of your leisure will turn to more account, than those of our laborious peregrination, and while our thoughts are rambling about & changing situation oftener than our bodies, you will be fixing your attention upon some weighty

truth, worthy a Sage of yr honor's magnitude. The end of yr researches, I mean whatever your profound Contemplation brings to light, I shd be proud to be acquainted with, whether it please to be invokd under the appellation of Sermon, Vision, Essay or discourse; in short, on whatever head, you may chuse to be loquacious (Wall on Infant Baptism excepted) a dissertation will be very acceptable, and receivd with a reverence due to the hand it comes from.

We have seen here your "Gustavus Vasa"¹ that had raisd the general expectation so high, long ago. a worthy piece of prohibited Merchandise, in truth! The Town must have been extreme mercifully disposd; if for the sake of ten innocent lines that may peradventure be pickd out, it had consented to spare the lives of the ten thousand wicked ones, that remain. I dont know what condition your Stage is in, but the French is in a very good one at present. Among the rest they have a Mad^{lle} Dumenil² whose

¹ Walpole writing to West from Rheims June 18, 1739 N.S., describing his exercises in French says 'Besides this, I have paraphrased half the first act of your new 'Gustavus' which was sent us to Paris; a most dainty performance, and just what you say of it.' Henry Brooke's 'Gustavus Vasa' was prohibited by Sir Robert Walpole's Act for Licensing Plays. The prohibition called forth Johnson's ironical 'Vindication of the Licensers of the Stage.' Brooke subsequently wrote 'The Fool of Quality,' a novel, by which he is better known.

² Marie Françoise Dumesnil, of the Comédie Française, born in 1711, retired from the stage 7 April 1776 and died in

every look and gesture is violent Nature, she is Passion itself, incarnate.

I saw her the other Night do the Phædra of Racine, in a manner which affected me so strongly, that as you see, I ca'n't help prattling about her even to you, that do not care two Pence.

You have got my Ld Conway¹ then among Ye: what do People think about him, & his improvements? You possibly see him sometimes, for he visits at M^{rs} Conduit's. is he charming, and going to be married like M^r Barrett? Pray write to me & persuade *West* to do the same, who, unless you rouse him, & preach to him, what a Sin it is to have the vapours, & the dismals, will neglect himself; I wont say his friends; that I believe him to be incapable of: I again recommend him to yr Care, that

1803, just after she had published her Memoirs under the editorship of M. Coste. There is an interesting article about her in the Biographie Universelle. Voltaire in an Essay "Des Divers Changements arrivés à l'art tragique"—written in 1761, says of her... 'pour le grand pathétique de l'action, nous le vîmes la première fois dans Mademoiselle Dumesnil' (Works ed. 1832, vol. 65, p. 86). She seems to have shared the favour of the Parisian public with Mlle Clairon. Walpole thought her superior to Mrs Siddons. Writing to the Countess of Ossory 3 Nov. 1782, he says "All Mrs Siddons did, good sense or good instruction might give. I dare say that were I one and twenty, I should have thought her marvellous: but alas! I remember Mrs Porter and the Dumesnil" &c. &c. (Works ed. Cunningham, viii. 295.)

¹ See p. 40, n. 1.

you may nourish him, and cherish him & administer to him, some of that cordial Spirit of Chearfulness that you used to have the receipt of.

My Compliments to my Lord¹. Good night

Yours ever

T. G.

4. GRAY AND WALPOLE TO ASHTON.

To

Mr Ashton

at Mr^s Lewis's

Hanover Square

London

Franc à Paris

My dear Ashton,

The exceeding Slowness and Sterility of me, & the vast abundance & volubility of Mr Walpole & his Pen will sufficiently excuse to you the shortness of this little matter. He insists that it is not him but his Pen that is so volubility, & so I have borrowed it of him; but I find it is both of 'em that is so volubility, for tho I am writing as fast, as I can drive, yet he is still chattering in vast abundance. I have desired me to hold his tongue, pho, I mean him, & his, but his Pen is so used to write in the first Person, that I have screwd my finger and

¹ Lord Plymouth, to whom Ashton was Tutor.

thumb off, with forcing it into the third. After all this confusion of Persons, & a little Stroke of Satyr upon me the Pen returns calmly back again into the old *I* and *me*, as if nothing had happened, to tell you how much I am tired, & how cross I am, that this cursed Scheme of Messrs Selwyn & Montague¹ should have come across all our Measures, & broke in upon the whole year, which, what with the Month we have to wait for them, & the Month they are to stay here, will be entirely slipt away, at least, the agreeable Part of it, and if we journey at all, it will be thro' dirty roads and falling leaves.

The Man, whose arguments you have so learnedly stated, & whom you did not think fit to honour with a Confutation, we from thence conceive to be one, who does us honour, in thinking us fools, & so you see, I lay my claim to a share of the glory; we are not vastly curious about his name, first because it do'nt signify, 2dly because we know it already; it is either S^r T: G: himself, or yr friend M^r Fenton, if it's them we do'nt care, & if it is not, we do'nt care

¹ Walpole to West, Rheims, July 20, 1739, writes 'This is the day that Gray and I intended for the first of a southern circuit; but as Mr Selwyn and George Montagu design us a visit here we have put off our journey for some weeks.' [George Augustus Selwyn the wit. He was at Eton with Walpole, who was about two years his senior. Cunningham.] Montagu is of course Walpole's correspondent, concerning whom see Cunningham's ed. of Walpole's Letters, vol. i. p. 2, n. 4.

neither, but if you care to convince the Man, whoever he be, that we are in some points not altogether fools, you might let him know that we are most sincerely

Yours

H W. 

Rheims—July. [1739]

5. GRAY TO ASHTON.

Rheims. 25 Aug. N: S [1739]

My dear Ashton,

I am not so ignorant of Pain myself as to be able to hear of anothers Sufferings, without any Sensibility to them, especially when they are those of one, I ought more particularly to feel for: tho' indeed the goodness of my own Constitution, is in some sense a misfortune to me, for as the health of everybody I love seems much more precarious than my own, it is but a melancholy prospect to consider myself as one, that may possibly in some years be left in the World, destitute of the advice or Good Wishes of those few friends, that usd to care for me, and without a likelihood or even a desire of gaining any new ones. this letter will, I hope, find you perfectly recoverd, & your own painful experience will, for the future, teach you not to give so much in to a Sedentary Life, that has [I] fear been the Cause of your illness. Give my duty to your Mind, & tell her she has taken more care of herself, than of my

tother poor friend, your Body, & bid her hereafter remember how nearly *her* Welfare is connected with *his*: tell her too that she may pride herself in her great family, & despise him for being a poor Mortal, as much as she pleases, but that he is her wedded husband, & if he suffers, she must smart for it. my inferences you will say, do'nt follow very naturally, nor have any great relation to what has been said, but they are as follows. Mess^{rs} Selwin and Montagu have been here these 3 weeks, are by this time pretty heartily tired of Rheims, & return in about a Week. The day they set out for England, we are to do the same for Burgundy, in our way only as it is said to Province¹, but People better informd conceive that Dijon will be the end of our expedition. for me, I make everything that does not depend on me, so indifferent to me, that if it be to go to the Cape of Good Hope I care not: if you are well enough, you will let me know a little of the history of West who does not remember there is such a place as Champagne in the world.

Your's ever

T. G.

To

Mr Ashton at M^{rs} Lewis's
in Hanover Square
London
franc a Paris.

pour l'Angleterre
franc jusqu'a Paris

¹ Sic ap. Mitford.

6. WALPOLE AND GRAY TO ASHTON.

Rome, May 14, 1740 N. E.

Boileau's Discord dwelt in a College of Monks¹. at present the Lady is in the Conclave. Corsini has been interrogated about certain Millions of Crowns that are absent from the Apostolic Chamber; He refuses giving an account, but to a Pope. However he has set several arithmeticians to work, to compose Summs, & flourish out expenses, which probably never existed. Cardinal Cibo pretends to have a Banker at Genoa, who will prove that he has received three Millions on the Part of the Eminent Corsini. This Cibo is a madman, but set on by others. He had formerly some great office in the government, from whence they are generally raised to the Cardinalate. after a time, not being promoted as he expected, he resigned his Post, and retired to a Mountain where he built a most magnificent Hermitage. There he inhabited for two years, grew tired, came back and received the Hat.

Other feuds have been between Card. Portia and the father of Benedict the Thirteenth, by whom he was made Cardinal. About a month ago, he was within three votes of being Pope; he did not apply to any Party, but went gleaning privately from all.

¹ 'Le Lutrin' chant I.

and of a sudden burst out with a Number, but too soon, and that threw him quite out. Having been since left out of their meetings, he asked one of the Benedictine Cardinals the reason, who replied that he never had been their friend and never should be of their assemblies, & did not even hesitate to call him Apostate. This flung Portia into such a rage that he spit blood, and instantly left the Conclave with all his baggage. But the great Cause of their antipathy to him, was, his having been one of the four, that voted for putting Coscia to death, who now regains his interest, & may prove somewhat disagreeable to his Enemies: whose honesty is not abundantly heavier than his own. He met Corsini t'other day, and told him, he heard his eminence had a mind to his Cell: Corsini answered, he was very well contented with that he had. Oh! says Coscia, I do'nt mean here in the Conclave, but in the Castle St Angelo.

With all these animosities, one is near having a Pope¹. Card. Gotto, an old, inoffensive Dominican, without any Relations, wanted yesterday but two voices, and is still most likely to succeed. Card. Altieri has been sent for from Albano, whither he

¹ Clement XII. had recently died. [Gray to his mother from Florence, March 19, 1740.] His successor was Benedict XIV. [amusingly described, same to the same from Florence, Aug. 21, 1740.]

was retir'd on acct of his brothers death, & his own illness, & where he was to stay till the Election drew nigh. There! There is a sufficient quantity of Conclave News I think...

We have miserable Weather for the season. Could you think I was writing to you by my fireside at Rome in the middle of May? the Common People say 'tis occasioned by the Pope's soul, which cannot find rest.

How goes your War? We are persuaded here of an additional one with France, Lord! it will be dreadful to return thro' Germany. I do'nt know who cooks up the news here, but we have some strange Peice every day. One that is much in vogue, & would not be disagreeable for us, is, that the Czarina¹ has clapt the Marquis de la Chétardie in Prison; one must hope till some months hence, 'tis all contradicted.

¹ The Czarina was Anne, who died on the 28th of October of this year. The Marquis de la Chétardie had been Ambassador at Berlin. Carlyle (*Frederick the Great*, vol. III. p. 180 *People's ed.*) under year 1734 describes him as "a showy restless character, of fame in the Gazettes of that time; who did much intriguing at Petersburg some years hence, first in a signally triumphant way, and then in a signally untriumphant." The Crown Prince (afterwards Frederick the Great) 'took a good deal to him' at this date. He was the lover of the Princess Elizabeth and intrigued with "a Surgeon called L'Estoc" to set her on the throne of Russia, Dec. 5th, 1741, displacing the Regent Anne (Princess Catherine of Mecklenburg. Carlyle, *ib.* iv. 180—183).

I am balancing in great uncertainty, whether to go to Naples, or to stay here. You know 'twould be provoking to have a Pope chosen just as one's back is turn'd: and if I wait, I fear the heats may arrive. I do'n't know what to do. We are going to night to a great assemblee at one of the villas just out of the City, whither all the English are invited; amongst the rest M^r Stuard¹ and his two Sons. There is one lives with him call'd Lord Dunbar², Murray's brother who would be his Minister, if he had any occasion for one—I meet him frequently in Public Places & like him. He is very sensible, very agreeable, & well bred.

Good night Child; by the bye, I have had no letters from England these two last Posts.

Yrs ever.—

I am by trade a finisher of Letters. don't you wonder at the Conclave? Instead of being immur'd, every one in his proper hutch as one us'd to imagine, they have the Liberty of scuttling out of one hole

¹ The Old Pretender. Gray describes this ball in a letter to West of May 21 (Works, ed. Gosse II. 76 lett. 32). There "Il Serenissimo Pretendente (as the Mantova gazette calls him) displayed his rueful length of person, with his two young ones, and all his ministry around him."

² See also Gray's letter to his Father July 16, 1740. The ball was given by Count Patrizii to the Prince and Princess Craon.

into another,
 . . . I do assure you, every thing one has heard say of Italy, is a lye, & am firmly of opinion, that no mortal was ever here before us. I am writeing to prove that there never was any such a People as the Romans, that this was antiently a Colony of the Jews, and that the Coliseum was built on the model of Solomon's temple. Our People have told so many Stories of them, that they do'nt believe any thing we say about ourselves. Porto Bello¹ is still said to be impregnable and it is reported the Dutch have declar'd War against us. The English Court here, brighten up on the news of our Conquests, and conclude all the Contrary has happen'd. You do not know perhaps, that we have our little good fortune in the Mediterranean, where Adm^l. Haddock² has over-

¹ It was of course already taken, by Admiral Vernon with his six ships, Nov. 21, 1739.

² Walpole writing to West from Rome, May 7 of this year, says 'We heard the news last night from Naples that Admiral Haddock had met the Spanish convoy going to Majorca, and taken it all, all; three thousand men, three colonels, and a Spanish grandee. We conclude it is true, for the Neapolitan Majesty mentioned it at dinner.' On which Wright notes "This report, which proved unfounded, was grounded on the fact that on the 18th April his Majesty's ships Lennox, Kent, and Orford, commanded by Captains Mayne, Durell, and Lord Augustus Fitzroy, part of Admiral Balchen's squadron, being on a cruise about forty leagues to the westward of Cape Finisterre, fell in with the *Princessa*, esteemed the finest ship of war in the Spanish navy, and captured her after an engage-

turn'd certain little boats carrying Troops to Majorca, drown'd a few hundred of them, and taken a little Grandee of Spain, that commanded the Expedition. at least, so they say at Naples. I'm very sorry. but methinks they seem in a bad Condition. Is *West* dead to the world in general, or only so to me? for you I have not the impudence to accuse, but you are to take this as a sort of reproof, and I hope you will demean yourself accordingly. You are hereby authoriz'd to make my particular Compliments to my L^d Plymouth¹, and return him my thanks de l'honneur de son Souvenir. So I finish my Postscript with

Your's ever

T. G.

7. WALPOLE TO ASHTON.

Rome. May 28² 1740 N.S.

Dear Child,

I have just received your Letter of news; I had heard before of Symphony's affair, with Lady —. but they call'd it a report; but I find like many stories of that kind 'tis true. What?³ are We to be ment of five hours." (Letters of Horace Walpole ed. Cunningham, vol. i. pp. 46, 47, lett. 29.)

¹ Ashton was Tutor to the Earl of Plymouth. [Mitford.]

² Possibly 23, for Mitford's ms is doubtful here.

³ Written by Mitford without this note of interrogation, but it is necessary for clearness.

to appear before the H: of Lords? are there to be damages? or is it to be blown over, with only a separate Maintenance for the Fair One? I am sorry he has obviously established such a Character. 'Tis too soon to be arrived at one's *ne plus ultra*. I doubt 'tis all the fame he will ever be master of, & tis horrid to begin where one must end.

By a considerable volume of Charts and Pyramids which I saw at Florence, I thought it threatend a Publication. His travels have really improv'd him; I wish they may do the same for any one else.

West has sent me a letter of Fragments, which not being antique, I am extremely angry, are not compleat.

'Nor cease the Maiden Graces from above
To shower their fragrance on the fields¹ of Love.'

I desire you will set him to digging in the same Spot, where he found these verses, for the other parts of the Poem. I took them for his own; but upon showing them to a great virtuoso here, he assures me they are undoubtedly ancient, by one of the best hands, & in the true greek Taste.

This is the first day, we have had, that one can call warm; they say, in England you have not a leaf yet on the Trees.

I have made a Vow against Politics, or I w^d wish

¹ ? field or fields,—doubtful in ms.

you joy of your W^t Indian Conquests. One shall not know you again. You will be so martial all. Here one should not know, if there had ever been such a thing as War, if it were not now and then from seeing a Scrap¹ of a Soldier on an old Bas-relief. 'Tis comical to see a hundred & twenty thousand inhabitants in a City where you scarce ever see one that has not taken a vow never to propagate; But they say there are larger Parsley beds here than in other Countries. Dont talk of our Coronation; 'tis never likely to happen. The divisions are so great between the Albani and Corsini factions, that the Conclave will probably be drawn out to a great length. With Albani are his Uncle's Creatures, the Spanish & Neapolitan factions, and the Zelanti; a set of Cardinals, who always declare agst any Party, and profess being solely in the interest of the Church. With *Corsini* are the late Pope's Creatures, and the Dependents of France.

M^{rs} G.² writes me word how much goodness she met with in Hanover Sgre. Poor Creature! You know, how much it obliges me, my dear Ashton, & if that can give you any Satisfaction, as I well believe it does, be assur'd, it touches me in the strongest Manner. It obliges me in a Point that relates to my Mother, & that is all I can say in this World! You

¹ *Sic* apparently.

² pp. 3—5, 60.

must make my particular¹ to M^{rs} Lewis ; her kindness to M^{rs} G : is adding to the severall great obligations I have to her. 'Tis a pleasure to receive such from one who acts from no Motives, but innate goodness and benevolent virtue. You must not tell that poor Woman, what I am now going to mention. I fear we shall not see Naples. We have been setting out for some time ; and if we do not² to be back by the end of this month, it will be impraticable from the heats, and the bad air, in the Campania. but we are prevented by a great body of banditti, Soldiers deserted from the King of Naples, who have taken Possession of the roads, & not only murderd several Passengers, but some Sbirri who were sent agst them. Among others was a poor Hermit, who had a few old Medals which he had dug up, that they took for Money. The Poverty of the Roman States and the mutinous humor of the inhabitants who grow desperate for want of a Pope, thro' decay of trade, & a total want of Specie are likely to encrease the bands, while the Conclave sits, so that I fear we are Prisoners at Rome, till the Election. I should not at all dislike my Situation, if I were entirely at Liberty & had nothing to call me to England. I shall but too soon miss there the Peace I enjoy here ; I do'n't mention

¹ Sic ap. Mitford.

² I think this is the reading, the meaning being, 'if we do not set out, so as to return &c.'

the pleasures I enjoy here, which are to be found in no other City in the World, but them I could give up to my friends with satisfaction. But I know the Causes that drove me out of England, and I do'nt know that they are remedied. But adieu! when I leave Italy, I shall launch out into a Life, whose Colour I fear, will have more of black than of White.

Yrs—

ever.

8. ¹ASHTON TO WALPOLE.

My dearest Walpole

Since the last letter I received from you which tho' it gave me the Pleasure of yr Recovery² did not however rid me from the fear of a Relapse I have not been able this Week to pick up one Syllable relating to you....Judge you what I have felt. an interval of 7 weeks, without one word of intelligence after so dangerous an indisposition, in so remote a place unattended, as I feared, with Physician or friend. I went from Somerset House to Downing St. & from Downing Str. to Somerset House, but still nothing. I would fain have persuaded poor M^{rs} Gr: and myself that if any thing ill had happend we must have heard. My apprehensions would have it,

¹ Mitford Add. mss. 32, 562, p. 210.

² For Walpole's illness at Reggio see sect. II. lett. 33 n. 1.

that that was at best conjecture. It might be so, but it might be otherwise. So dextrously did we impose a cruel deceit upon ourselves, by admitting no Probability that would make for us, and by stretching¹ every Possibility of the Contrary into a Demonstration. In short we feard and felt the worst. If one had told me you were actually dead, it would have been no news to me. I had already attended you to the grave & had become as lifeless as if I had been laid there with you. I do solemnly protest to you that I would not feel again what I have done on this occasion, no, not for the inexpressible satisfaction of knowing the contrary. My senses are so benumbd, with so long a concern, that it was almost beyond the Power of any Pleasure to recall 'em. Dear M^{rs} G, I thank her, did all she could; indeed I am infinitely obligd to her. She enclosd yr letter to me the moment she receivd it. I trembled when I opend hers, but when I saw the jewel within, I do not know or cannot tell you what I did—This is the third Letter I have wrote to you, since I have had yrs. My dear Walpole, I speak sincerely to you. I would not for the World go over that time again, which I have passd since you left England. I would not, I do assure you....I am like a Man who has been tossd about a long Winter's Night in uneasy dreams. I have been draggd thro rivers and thrown down

¹ Possibly 'straining', for Mitford's ms is difficult here.

Precipices. Oh! it has been a weary Night. Come dear Walpole and bring the day. I would say a thousand things to you, but I will think of nothing but yrself. Tell me for Gods sake all yr intended Motions and let em be homeward all. Trifle not with a Constitution which carries more lives in it than your own.

Acton (?) July 5. 1741.

[P.S.]

I have not been able to see M^{rs} Gr: since your letter; I will go [on?] perhaps next Week to rejoice with her. Believe me, I am much obliged to her.

West is hic & ubique...at Paris¹, at London, in the Country. I never see him. He talks of the Army², the Law & the Ministry. He suspects some disagreement between you and ——³ I hope the broken bone will be stronger when set. M^{rs} —— came to me in such a Manner as makes me believe she knows the whole⁴.

¹ Vide sect. II. lett. 32 *infra*.

² Sect. II. lett. 33 *infra*.

³ 'Sic ms.' [Mitford.]

⁴ The objections to identifying M^{rs} Gr: or G. with the mother of the poet are (1) that she seems to be a different person from the M^{rs}—— of this Postscript, (2) that there is no *proof* of her solicitude about Gray himself. The second difficulty may be to some extent explained. For Mason tells us that "When Mr Gray left Venice, which he did in the midst of July, he returned home through Padua, Verona, Milan, Turin and

Lyons. From all which places he writ either to his Father or Mother with great punctuality: but merely to inform them of his health and safety: about which (as might be expected) they were now very anxious, as he travelled with only a 'Laquais de Voyage'." It is uncertain whether Mason had seen any letters of Gray from Venice; but it is most improbable that Gray left his mother unacquainted with his movements at any time after his separation from Walpole. Mr C. Vade Walpole obligingly informs me that he knows of no M^{rs} G. connected in any way with his family at this date, who fulfils the conditions of this correspondence. I leave this perplexing problem *in medio*.



SECTION II.
CORRESPONDENCE AND REMAINS OF
RICHARD WEST.

[Letters &c. marked * have not before been published. The text of the other letters is from Mason's 'Gray' and Cunningham's 'Letters of Walpole', Vol. I.]



SECTION II.

WEST.

THE famous singer Carlo Broschi (who probably took the name Farinelli from his uncle the composer) was in England during the years 1734, 5 and 6. What Ashton means *infra* is, I think, that Gray has left London, where Farinelli is singing, and that Walpole has gone thither.

1. * ASHTON TO WEST.

Jan^y 29. (1735 or 6)¹.

...Gray is happily escap'd from the Sirens' song tho' Farinelli² joined in the concert. Walpole has now left us with a full resolution to taste of every fruit in that Paradise, except the forbidden tree. I hope you will see him often while he stays in Town...

I fancy I have told you that a wild young Poet of Trinity College has taken a mad flight out of a garret Window³: but finding no Castle in the air to rest at, his wings failed him and so he dropt. His

¹ It must be 1736 if we can be *certain* that Walpole was not in Cambridge before March 11, 1735. Cf. p. 72 *infra*, n. 1.

² For Farinelli in England see Grove's Dict. of Music and Musicians, and the 4th Plate of Hogarth's 'Marriage à la mode.'

³ No record of this exploit exists at Trinity, as Dr Aldis Wright, the Vice-Master, has kindly ascertained for me.

Life is not despaird of. If I have not told you this before 'tis news. If I have, you may toss this stupid letter by as an old Evening Post.

Yrs ever

ASHTON.

The incident referred to in the following letter, fixes the date to October 1735.

"The matter related to the attempt of the Heads to nominate the persons who were to be Proctors, and the Vice-Chancellor admitted Trant (Chr.) as Proctor instead of Caryl (Jes.), who had more votes than the other in the Senate. Against this Caryl appealed.¹"

2. * ASHTON TO WEST.

Thrice-highest Zephyrille,

The substance of yr last letter was a complaint for the loss of three friends, and an enquiry after them. What intelligence concerning them may be collected from my information, hear shortly.

To begin with the last, first. I can answer for one. The other Two are almost strangers to me. I have seen neither of them these 4 months. Walpole I have not heard from this fortnight, nor Gray this Age. The Papers say Walpole is for Italy instantly. this Piece of News does but ill correspond with the

¹ Kindly communicated by Dr Luard, the University Registry.

last letter I had from him ; but what reasons he may have since to alter his resolution, is to me a mystery.

Lord Conway¹ is in this Part of the World—a fall from his Horse at New Market has bruised his arm, but I hope, not dangerously. We have had some bustle here about the election of Proctor, the heads of Colleges have chosen one, whom the White Hoods declare unduly elect: the affair may be of Service to Innkeepers & Lawyers. I am surprizd to hear such poor paltry harangues as are utterd once a week from the Rostra of this Nurse of Science. a good Sermon would be a great novelty. Pray are they as rare with you ? I dont know what they may be now. What they were 230 years ago I can tell. You shall have a specimen. The University had, says my Historian, three gentlemen, and three only, capable of Preaching. It so happend that in the absence of these three Concionators, Mr Taverner of Woodeaton, a gentleman of great repute for learning, & Sheriff for the County entered the Pulpit, with Sword by his side and gold Chain round his Neck, & thus from his Stone-Tub begunn. ‘Arriving at the Mount of St. Maries, in the Stony (?)², where I now stand, I have brought you some fine biskets baked in the oven of Charity, carefully conserved for the Chickens of the Church, the Sparrows of the Spirit &

¹ See p. 40, n. 1.

² Word illegible.

the Swallows of Salvation &c. Now to God the Father &c. I heartily commend you.' T. ASHTON.

Received yr letter at Lancaster and answerd it, as you know, I am sure by this time.

When I have any further intelligence from the lost men, you shall certainly know—till then, & after then,

I am yrs—

entirely.

3. WEST TO GRAY.

You use me very cruelly: you have sent me but one letter since I have been at Oxford, and that too agreeable not to make me sensible how great my loss is in not having more. Next to seeing you is the pleasure of seeing your hand-writing; next to hearing you is the pleasure of hearing from you. Really and sincerely I wonder at you, that you thought it not worth while to answer my last letter. I hope this will have better success in behalf of your quondam school-fellow; in behalf of one who has walked hand in hand with you, like the two children in the wood,

Through many a flowery path and shelly grot,
Where learning lull'd us in her private maze.

The very thought, you see, tips my pen with poetry, and brings Eton to my view. Consider me very seriously here in a strange country, inhabited by things that call themselves doctors and masters of

arts; a country flowing with syllogisms and ale, where Horace & Virgil are equally unknown; consider me, I say, in this melancholy light, and then think if something be not due to

Yours.

Christ Church. Nov. 14. 1735.

P.S. I desire you will send me soon, and truly and positively, a History of your own time.

To this Gray replied 'When you have seen one of my days you have seen a whole year of my life; they go round and round like the blind horse in the mill.... I must not send you the history of my own time, till I can send you that also of the reformation.' This is from Letter II. in Mr Gosse's edition (vol. II.), and is obviously in answer to the above letter of West's, and carries on, as Mason remarks, the allusion to the writings of Bishop Burnet, West's grandfather. With Letter I. (ed. Gosse) which is subsequent to Letter II., and to which alone the date May 8, 1736 belongs, Gray sends to West a portion of his translation from Statius, with the words 'For this little while last past I have been playing with Statius; we yesterday had a game of quoits together. You will easily forgive me for having broke his head, as you have a little pique to him.' It is probable that Mason has garbled West's reply to this by fusing, *more suo*, separate letters together, for the line which West selects for comment was not included (*teste* Mitford) in that part of the translation which was sent to him on May 8th by Gray. It is just possible of course that another letter of Gray's has been lost.

4. WEST TO GRAY.

I agree with you that you have broke Statius's head, but it is in like manner as Apollo broke Hyacinth's, you have foiled him infinitely at his own weapon. I must insist on seeing the rest of your translation, and then I will examine it entire, and compare it with the Latin, and be very wise and severe, and put on an inflexible face, such as becomes the character of a true son of Aristarchus, of hypercritical memory. In the mean while,

And calm'd the terrors of his claws in gold
is exactly Statius—*Summos¹ auro mansueverat ungues*. I never knew before that the golden fangs on hammercloths were so old a fashion. Your Hymeneal²

¹ 'extremos' in Statius.

² On the Marriage of Frederic, Prince of Wales. See Works of Gray ed. Gosse, vol. 1., p. 168 sq. Ashton writes to West April 11th, 1736:

* "My dear Zephyrille

Have you composd yr Epithalamium? and in what Shape will it appear? do you dart(?) yourself above the Clouds on a Pindaric Wing, or do you chant Ovidian Strains upon a Sprig of Myrtle? does your happy-daring Muse aspire to the aery (*sic*) tracts of the Mantuan Swan, or will she humbly condescend to hop from spray to spray with the Sparrow of Catullus?...My dear, I am confident that in whatever manner she come, she will be perfectly wellbred...Master Gray seems to touch upon the manner of Claudian. My own Lady closes her lips on this occasion. I hardly know whether she is more apprehensive of interrupting their Highnesses

I was told was the best in the Cambridge collection before I saw it, and indeed, it is no great compliment to tell you I thought it so when I had seen it, but sincerely it pleased me best. Methinks the college bards have run into a strange taste on this occasion. Such soft unmeaning stuff about Venus and Cupid, and Peleus and Thetis, and Zephyrs and Dryads, was never read. As for my poor little Eclogue, it has been condemned and beheaded by our Westminster judges; an exordium of about sixteen lines absolutely cut off, and its other limbs quartered in a most barbarous manner. I will send it you in my next as my true and lawful heir, in exclusion of the pretender who has the impudence to appear under my name.

As yet I have not looked into sir Isaac. Public disputations I hate; mathematics I reverence; history, morality, and natural philosophy have the greatest charms in my eye; but who can forget poetry? they call it idleness, but it is surely the most enchanting thing in the world, "*ac dulce otium et pæne omni negotio pulchrius.*"

I am, dear sir, yours while I am

R. W.

Christ Church, May 24, 1736.

happiness, or unwilling to make her appearance in any such honourable Company, and fearful to open her Mouth in so polite an Assembly. Though in truth, her feet have been of late so cramped up in Logical fetters, that she knows not how to form her Steps to Poetick Measure."

In a letter from Ashton to West of March 4th, 1736¹, from King's he excuses himself, in answer I think to a polite remonstrance of West's, for not having written before. "A violent fit of adverse valetude" he says "has for some time chaind my thoughts." He then discourses in somewhat dreary fashion in reply to some remarks of West's on Letter Writing and concludes "I intended to have filled a sheet & Walpole's Italian coming in makes me finish before I come to the bottom of a page." This Italian is I suppose Piazza, who also taught Gray and perhaps Ashton too. See Gray's letter to Mr Birkett of Peterhouse which made that gentleman so angry (letter III. ed. Gosse vol. II. and Mr Gosse's note there. Also Mr Gosse's Life of Gray p. 18).

The following letters from Ashton throw so much light upon elections to King's in those days, that I am tempted to give them at some length. It will be seen by West's letter of Aug. 1736, p. 82, that the efforts for Prinsep, *alias* 'Quid', were unavailing.

I am indebted to the Provost of Eton for the substance of the following explanation of Ashton's scheme. Prinsep was fourth on the Register for King's. Ashton hoped that Prinsep might get King's by the opportune occurrence of at least *four* vacancies. *One* was to be made by Thomas Lane reported (wrongly) to be dead—a *second* by William Willymott, who was to resign under Dr Berriman's influence, whatever that was—a *third* by John Ewer "by means of the Duke of Rutland" (Ewer had been Lord Granby's travelling Tutor, *Alumni Etonenses* p. 314)—and

¹ 1735 in Mitford's transcript; perhaps to be understood as 1735-6. Walpole tells us that he went up to King's, March 11th, 1735, and before the date of this letter he has apparently already been in residence, and studying Italian at Cambridge.

the fourth by Mr Sleece under the influence of the Bishop of Exeter. This was Stephen Weston, Sleece's uncle by marriage, who was Bishop of Exeter 1724—1743. This Sleece is not the future Provost of Eton but his younger brother John.

This scheme of Ashton's did not 'come off', for (1) Thomas Lane did not die then, but vacated his Fellowship by marriage in the next year. In 1748 he was 'practising Physic' at Sevenoaks (*Alumni* p. 316). (2) Only two vacancies occurred and these not till Aug. 2, 1736. William Willymott's vacancy was taken by Sparkes, Edward Green's by Hall. Wagstaff and Prinsep never went to King's.

Ewer became Rector of Bottesford in 1735. He enjoyed a year of grace. This explains Ashton's statement that he "is obliged to resign within the year". Willymott was presented to the Rectory of Milton, Cambridgeshire, in 1735. It is possible that Berriman was to use his influence with Willymott not to avail himself of his year of grace, or at least not to press his tenure to the uttermost.

5. *ASHTON TO WEST. (No date.)

(Extract.)

Tho' I am not insensible to the beautys that occur in every part of yr Epistle, yet no place of it made so deep an impression on my mind as that which relates to *Quid*. Poor *Quid*! if his cheek had burnt every time I thought of him, he would wish I had chose another subject for my thoughts. I hope you think not I want any instigation to exert

myself in behalf of so good a man. The recollection of what I have felt will represent his misfortunes to me in the justest light. Non ignaru' mali miseris succurrere disco. Fortune has learnt me to pity the distressd, but has put it out of my Power to relieve them. What I can, I will. Prinsep should be happy, if I could say, What I will, I can. He is most powerfully recommended by two very prevailing advocates, Great merit & small fortune.

I went immediately to Horatio & acquainted him with the Case. He seemd extremely willing to do anything he could; but as he has no acquaintance with any of the Gentlemen who are likely to hasten the succession from Eton, I really cannot see how he can be of any service to *Quid*. Whatever is or may be in my Power to oblige him, he may infallibly depend upon, as upon many accounts, so because he is approved by you, who are most dear to

ASHTON.

6. *ASHTON TO WEST.

[Probable date June 1736.]

I am in raptures, my dearest West, at the description of *Oxford*. If it exceeds my idea, it must exceed every thing. I can imagine nothing less than Heaven top'd Towers, Hesperian groves, & Gates of Chrysolite. if it sh^d answer my expectation it is the Place in the World the most improper for what it is

design'd, unfitt for any Study, but Architecture & Botany. Yet Philosophical insensibility clouds the eyes of y^r elders, and Aristotle is permitted to fix his throne, in a City too noble for the Court of Alexander. Well! but do they not pay adoration to the steps of Newton? is not Lock¹ reverd among you? I am sure my dear, you must admire the human wits divine, who have so artfully unravell'd the intricate Maze of thought, so curiously explain'd the graud Simplicity of the works of Nature. But pray, have you laid out any Plan for Study, or do you rove at large in the field of literature? I am at a loss here, my dear Zephyrille, I travell in an unknown region without a guide & if I err in my first step my expedition will only serve to carry me further from my way. But of this hereafter. I have just received a little intelligence which I will communicate to you instantly. It relates to Prinsep. We have heard that M^r Lane a fellow of our Society is dead. If it is true, tho' it is not yet confirm'd, Prinseps Succession is by no means impossible. Bid him look about him. What he does should be done quickly. I take it for granted that if the Captain take advantage of M^r Lane's death, the two next Seniors will make sufficient (?) interest for their own Election. Hall we hear is secure of M^r Green, and D^r Berriman will undoubtedly (prevail upon?) Willymot.... Prinsep

¹ sic.

then will stand first upon the roll. What I would propose then is to make personal interest with Mr Ewer, or Mr Sleech (who are both oblig'd to resign within the year) or if he can more conveniently engage these by means of the Duke of Rutland & the Bishop of Exeter. He will say, this is proceeding upon supposition. 'Tis true, Mr Lane's death is not yet certain, but consider, it will be suff'r for him to engage a conditional Promise, that if his seniors shall be all...before the Election bills are clos'd: either of the Gentlemen I mentiond (who will be both of them on the spot) would make (way?) for his succession. And in the meantime alarm Hall and Wagstaffe with the news of Lane's death, to set their friends at work, but be as silent as may be of his own design. What think you? is the scheme impracticable? I profess I don't think it is. Let him make sure, in case he comes to be senior, for it is here confidently believed he will be, and if he is but a moment so, it will be enough if Ewer and Sleech are upon the Place. Only upon the supposition of the certainty of this intelligence, lett us substitute

in the room of Mr Lane	}	Sparkes
Mr Greene		Hall
Dr Willymott		Wagstaffe
Mr Ewer	}	Prinsep
Mr Sleech		

I vow I see no cause of Despair, but all the reason in the world to attempt some difficulty in the hopes of so great advantage. I am his & yrs sincerely¹

T: ASHTON.

7. *ASHTON TO WEST.

My dear West,

The reason of entertaining you with this intelligence is, that I am uncertain where to find out Prinsep, which I hope you will do, if he is in Terra Cognita, and because to one of yr humanity, I am confident nothing can be more agreeable than any Proposal which may tend to the advancement of Learning and Sincerity, both which qualities, I think, are inherent in Prinsep. We had a public Commencement voted, but the decree is now reversed. Gray has left us a good while I have not yet wrote to him. I love you and long to see you.

ASHTON

June 24. 1736 King's Coll.

¹ In the suggestions of doubtful words above, I have not been guided so much by the *ductus literarum* of Mitford's extremely minute transcript, which I had not before me, when the explanation of this letter came to hand; but rather by the probable sense.

8. *WEST TO ASHTON.

...Arethusa mihi concede laborem
 Pauca meo Gallo—

You may see, by what I wrote to Gray that I intend you a visit the latter end of next month. I long to compare Colleges. I must absolutely take measure of King's College, Chapell. Have you any such walks as Maudlin? and then I want much to see Dr Bentley the *ὁ πᾶν* Commentator: what is he about? I hear your Dr Middleton is about obliging us with Cicero's Life.

Esse nihil dicis quidquid petis improbe Cinna
 Si nil Cinna petis, nil tibi Cinna nego¹.

Whenever Cinna asks a favor
 O 'tis nothing Sir he'll say;
 Cinna, you are too modest rather—
 Is't really nothing?—take it, pray.

[This letter probably belongs to July, 1736.]

9. *ASHTON TO WEST.

Thursday 12 Aug. 1736.

My dear Zephyrille,

When I reflect that this is the anniversary of my arrival at Cambridge, the 2nd Anniversary²; this

¹ Martial iii. 61.

² Ashton was *elected* to King's in 1733. It would appear from the above that he did not go up to Cambridge until 1734. He was in fact admitted a Scholar of King's on the evening of Aug. 11, 1734, as the Provost of King's kindly informs me.

agreeable thought suggests to me one of a very different complexion; videlicet that it is now above two years since I saw you: but the Promise with which you conclude yr letter, gives me hope, that in much less time I shall see you again.

Return, thou wandring Child, return to thy father's house, and accept the fatted Calf which I am determind to sacrifice to thy arrival.

Come, my swain and bring with thee
Jest & youthful jollity
Quirks¹ and cranks & wanton wiles
Nods and becks and wreathed smiles
Sport that wrinkled Care derides
And Laughter holding both her¹ sides.

I shoud Horatio yr letter; he hopes for yr coming as well as I. We neither of us leave College till the beginning of September. Make haste, my dear, I am tired of old, musty Philosophy & learned Dust. You are the only author I would care to read. Prithee come and bring with you a new edition of yrself multo auctior & emendatior, Oxford printed anno Domini 25 & 26². The vivacity of yr agreeable Page will be some relief to a Soul half extinguishd with the suffocating fume of Jargon and Nonsense.

Yrs

eternally

ASHTON.

¹ 'Quips' and 'his' ap. Milton.

² *Sic*, I believe, ap. Mitford. But perhaps it should be '35 & '36, years of West's residence at Oxford.

My hearty Service to Prinsep. I think him much injurd. pray determine instantly & let us know yr resolutions.

Walpole wrote to West from King's College, Cambridge, Aug. 17, 1736 : 'Gray is at Burnham, and what is surprising has not been to Eton....'Tis the head of our genealogical table, that is since sprouted out into the two branches of Oxford and Cambridge. You seem to be the eldest son, by having got a whole inheritance to yourself; while the manor of Granta is to be divided between your three younger brothers, Thomas of Lancashire [Ashton] Thomas of London [Gray] and Horace¹...I hope you are a mere elder brother, and live upon what your father left you...poetry; but we are supposed to betake ourselves to some trade, as logic, philosophy, or mathematics....I tell

¹ In a previous letter to West, dated Nov. 9, 1735, Walpole says

"Tydeus rose and set at Eton; he is only known here to be a scholar of King's; Orosmales and Almanzor are just the same; that is, I am almost the only person they are acquainted with, and consequently the only person acquainted with their excellencies. Plato improves every day; so does my friendship with him. These three divide my whole time, though I believe you will guess there is no quadruple alliance; that was a happiness which I only enjoyed while you was at Eton. A short account of the Eton people at Oxford would much oblige" &c.

It should be obvious enough that this is an account of 'the Eton people' at Cambridge and therefore that West at Oxford is not Almanzor, as Cunningham thinks. Nor is Walpole Tydeus; for Walpole never was a Scholar of King's, and it is utterly inconceivable that an Etonian writing from King's to a brother Etonian would use this term in any but its exactest

you what I see ; that by living amongst mathematicians, I write of nothing else : my letters are all parallelograms, two sides equal to two sides ; and every paragraph an axiom, that tells you nothing but what every mortal almost knows.'

10. WEST TO WALPOLE.

Aug. 1736.

My dearest Walpole :

Yesterday I received your lively—agreeable—gilt—epistolary—parallelogram, and to-day I am preparing to send you in return as exact a one as my little *compass* can afford you. And so far, sir, I am sure we and our letters bear some resemblance to parallel lines, that, like them, one of our chief properties is, seldom or never to meet. Indeed, lately sense. Plato is certainly not Henry Coventry as Mr Gosse conjectures ; witness the way in which in a letter to George Montagu, himself an Etonian, this Henry Coventry is spoken of (May 30, 1736) by Walpole :

“ There is lately come out a new piece called A Dialogue between Philemon and Hydaspes on false Religion, by one Mr Coventry, A.M. and fellow, formerly fellow commoner, of Magdalen. He is a young man, but 'tis really a pretty thing.”

Plato I am nearly certain is Ashton. In evidence of this, I would refer to sect. ii. let. 23, *infra*, written by West at a time when Ashton was in his company. Orosmales is certainly Gray ; though I know no other *proof* of this, than the letter of West (sect. ii. let. 27, *infra*) to Walpole, when Gray and Walpole were travelling together abroad. Who Tydeus and Almanzor were does not much concern us ; they were not, it is clear, members of the Quadruple Alliance.

my good fortune made some *inclination* from your university to mine ; but whether I can reciprocate or no, I leave you to judge from hence—

I sent Ashton word that I should more than probably make an expedition to Cambridge this August; but Prinsep, who was to have been my fellow-traveller, and would have gone with me to Cambridge, though not to King's, is unhappily disappointed; and therefore my measures are broke, and I am very much in the spleen—else by this time I had flown to you with all the wings of impatience

Oeyor cervis, et agente nimbos

Oeyor Euro¹.

But now, alas! as Horace said on purpose for me to apply it,

Sextilem totum mendax desideror—

This melancholy reflection would certainly infect all the rest of my letter, if I were not revived by the sal volatile of your most entertaining letter. I am afraid the younger brother will make much the better gentleman, and so far verify the proverb; and indeed all my brothers² are so very forward, that like the first and heaviest element, I shall have nothing but mere dirt for my share:—and really such is the case of most of your landed elder brothers, while the younger run away with the more fine and delicate

¹ In playful allusion to his own name of Favonius.

² Of the Quadruple Alliance. [Cunningham.]

elements. As for my patrimony of poetry, my dearest Horace, *ut semper eris derisor!* what little I have I borrowed from my friends, and like the poor ambitious jay in the trite fable, I live merely on the charity of my abounding acquaintance. Many a feather in my stock was stolen from your treasures; but at present I find all my poetical plumes moulting apace, and in a small time I shall be nothing further than, what nobody can be more, or more sincerely,

Your humble servant, and obliged friend,

R. WEST.

Gray at Burnham, and not see Eton? I am Ashton's ever, and intend him an answer soon—I beg pardon for what's over leaf; but as I am moulting my poetry, it is very natural to send it you, from whom and my other friends it originally came. I translated¹, and now I have ventured to imitate the divine lyric poet.

Ode—TO MARY MAGDALENE.

Saint of this learned awful grove,
While slow along thy walks I rove,
The pleasing scene, which all that see
Admire, is lost to me.

¹ This version is lost; he sent another, of Hor. Carm. i. 5 to Walpole July 12, 1737 (sect. ii. let. 15).—Bryant, in his interesting, but perplexing, letter of Reminiscences to an unknown correspondent (given in Mitford's 2nd Life of Gray), says that there survives of West's 'a curious parody upon the fourth ode of the fourth book of Horace.' Where?

The thought, which still my breast invades,
Nigh yonder springs, nigh yonder shades
Still as I pass, the memory brings
Of sweeter shades and springs.

Lost and inwrapt in thought profound,
Absent I tread Etonian ground;
Then startling from the dear mistake,
As disenchanted, wake.

What though from sorrow free, at best
I'm thus but negatively blest:
Yet still, I find, true joy I miss;
True joy's a social bliss.

Oh! how I long again with those,
Whom first my boyish heart had chose,
Together through the friendly shade
To stray, as once I stray'd!

Their presence would the scene endear,
Like paradise would all appear,
More sweet around the flowers would blow,
More soft the waters flow.

Adieu!

In December, 1736, Gray writes to West: "You must know that I do not take degrees, and, after this term, shall have nothing more of college impertinences to undergo.... Surely it was of this place, now Cambridge, but formerly known by the name of Babylon, that the prophet spoke when he said 'The wild beasts of the desert shall dwell there...' You see here is a pretty collection of desolate animals, which is verified in this town to a tittle, and perhaps it may also allude to your habitation...however I defy your owls to match mine." An undated letter of Ashton's to West has this: *'perhaps the fame of our

young Refiners¹ may not yet have reached your Ears, a congress of young Gentlemen, enemies to Prejudice and contracted notions, upon a thoro' examination of their Powers and Properties have found that our ancestors for 6000 years past, have laboured under the Servile State of unnecessary dependence, which intolerable yoke these public spirits, for the honor of themselves and advantage of Posterity, have resolv'd to shake off; and in consequence of this noble resolution, have declared themselves Independent. Now the Revd Doctors have called some Privy Councillors to examine it, peradventure they may be able to find a flaw in this Demonstration. Since a corollary immediately deducible from this Proposition will strike at the root of Preferment & be destructive of the glorious expectation of a Lawn Sleeve & Crosier.' Mitford interprets these young Refiners or Reformers to be Gray, Walpole &c. Whether Ashton's not very excellent fooling refers to any real circumstance, it is perhaps impossible to determine; it is inserted here as descriptive of the attitude of these young people. He concludes 'I sh^d be glad to hear from Prinsep' who was possibly then at Oxford with West.

11. WEST TO GRAY.

I congratulate you on your being about to leave college², and rejoice much you carry no degrees with you. For I would not have You dignified, and I not,

¹ Or 'Reformers' for Mitford is scarcely decipherable here.

² I suspect that Mr West mistook his correspondent; who in saying he did not take degrees, meant only to let his friend know that he should soon be released from lectures and disputations. [Mason.]

for the world, you would have insulted me so. My eyes, such as they are, like yours, are neither metaphysical nor mathematical; I have, nevertheless, a great respect for your connoisseurs that way, but am always contented to be their humble admirer. Your collection of desolate animals pleased me much; but Oxford, I can assure you, has her owls that match yours, and the prophecy has certainly a squint that way. Well, you are leaving this dismal land of bondage, and which way are you turning your face? Your friends, indeed, may be happy in you, but what will you do with your classic companions? An inn of court is as horrid a place as a college, and a moot case is as dear to gentle dulness¹ as a Syllogism. But wherever you go, let me beg you not to throw poetry "like a nauseous weed away;" cherish its sweets in your bosom; they will serve you now and then to correct the disgusting sober follies of the common law, *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem, dulce est desipere in loco*; so said Horace to Virgil, those sons of Anac in poetry, and so say I to you, in this degenerate land of pigmies,

Mix with your grave designs a little pleasure,
Each day of business has its hour of leisure.

In one of these hours I hope, dear sir, you will

¹ Pope's expression, already become a commonplace,
[*'And gentle Dulness ever loves a joke.'*

Dunciad, Bk ii. l. 34, anno 1728.]

sometimes think of me, write to me, and know me yours,

Ἐξαύδα, μὴ κεῖθε νόψ, ἵνα εἶδομεν ἀμφω

that is, write freely to me and openly, as I do to you, and to give you a proof of it I have sent you an elegy of Tibullus translated. Tibullus, you must know, is my favourite elegiac poet; for his language is more elegant and his thoughts more natural than Ovid's. Ovid excels him only in wit, of which no poet had more in my opinion. The reason I choose so melancholy a kind of poesie, is because my low spirits and constant ill health (things in me not imaginary, as you surmise, but too real, alas! and, I fear, constitutional) "have tuned my heart to elegies of woe;" and this likewise is the reason why I am the most irregular thing alive at college, for you may depend upon it I value my health above what they call discipline. As for this poor unlicked thing of an elegy¹, pray criticise it unmercifully, for I send it with that intent. Indeed your late translation of Statius might have deterred me; but I know you are not more able to excel others, than you are apt to

¹ This elegy, the sapient Mason tells us, he omits 'because' (among other reasons) 'it is not written in alternate but heroic rhyme: which I think is not the species of English measure adapted to elegiac poetry.' We may have suffered little loss; but the same principle would have justified the suppression of Pope's 'Eloisa to Abelard'.

forgive the want of excellence, especially when it is found in the productions of

Your most sincere friend.

Christ Church, Dec. 22. 1736.

12. WEST TO WALPOLE.

Christchurch Jan. 12. 1736-7.

Dear Sir:

Poetry, I take it, is as universally contagious as the small-pox; every one catches it once in their life at least, and the sooner the better; for methinks an old rhymester makes as ridiculous a figure as Socrates dancing at fourscore. But I can never agree with you that most of us succeed alike; at least I'm sure few do like you: I mean not to flatter, for I despise it heartily; and I think I know you to be so much above flattery, as the use of it is beneath every honest, every sincere man. Flattery to men of power is analogous with hypocrisy to God, and both are alike mean and contemptible; nor is the one more an instance of respect, than the other is a proof of devotion. I perceive I am growing serious, and that is the first step to dulness: but I believe you won't think that in the least extraordinary, to find me dull in a letter, since you have known me so often dull out of a letter.

As for poetry, I own, my sentiments of it are very different from the vulgar taste. There is hardly

anywhere to be found (says Shaftesbury) a more insipid race of mortals, than those whom the moderns are accustomed to call poets—but methinks the true legitimate poet is as rare to be found as Tully's orator, *orator qualis adhuc nemo fortasse fuerit*. Truly, I am extremely to blame to talk to you at this rate of what you know much better than myself: but your letter gave me the hint, and I hope you will excuse my impertinence in pursuing it. It is a difficult matter to account why, but certain it is that all people, from the duke's coronet to the thresher's flail¹ are desirous to be poets: Penelope herself had

¹ A hint at Stephen Duck the Thresher-poet, then an object of Queen Caroline's bounty, and of Pope's satire. [Cunningham.] Later in this year, after the death of Caroline, West writes of him

‘Mean time thy rural ditty was not mute,
Sweet bard of Merlin's cave.’

Merlin's Cave was a fancy or folly of Queen Caroline's at Richmond; in it she had a library, of which Duck was custodian.

How shall we fill a library with wit
When Merlin's Cave is half unfurnish'd yet?

says Pope in his ‘Epistle to Augustus.’ He was angry, as Mr Pattison explains, because his own writings had no place in the royal collection—

‘Call Tibbald Shakespear, and he'll swear the nine
Dear Cibber! never match'd one ode of thine.
Lord! how we strut thro' Merlin's Cave, to see
No poets there, but *Stephen*, you and me.’

(Sat. and Ep. vi. 140.)

not more suitors, though every man is not Ulysses enough to bend the bow. The poetical world, like the terraqueous, has its several degrees of heat from the line to the pole—only differing in this, that whereas the temperate Zone is most esteemed in the terraqueous, in the poetical it is the most despised. Parnassus is divisible in the same manner as the mountain Chimaera

—mediis in partibus hircum,
Pectus et ora leae, caudam serpentis habebat.

The medium between the rampant lion and the creeping serpent is the filthy goat—the justest picture of a meddling poet, who is generally very

Stephen bore his honours meekly, if we may trust the testimony of ‘unfastidious Vinny Bourne’—

‘Nec mutantur adhuc mores; sed et ille modestus
Ille verecundus, qui prius, usque manes.’

[V. Bourne, Ad Stephan. Duck, Ἐγκωμιαστικόν. 1743.]

“The destruction of Merlin’s Cave is commemorated by Mason, Heroic Epistle l. 55—

‘...for see untutor’d Brown
Destroys those wonders which were once thy own.
Lo, from his melon-ground the peasant slave
Has rudely rush’d and level’d Merlin’s Cave,
Knock’d down the waxen wizard, seiz’d his wand,
Transform’d to lawn what late was fairy-land,
And mar’d with impious hand each sweet design
Of Stephen Duck and good Queen Caroline.’”

[Pattison.]

Duck was gardener as well as librarian. ‘Te Curatorem
Regius Hortus habet’ says Vincent Bourne l. c.

bawdy and lascivious, and like the goat, is mighty ambitious of climbing up mountains, where he does nothing but browse upon weeds. Such creatures as these are beneath our notice. But whenever some wondrous sublime genius arises, such as Homer or Milton, then it is that different ages and countries all join in an universal admiration. (Poetry (I think I have read somewhere or other) is an imitation of Nature: the poet considers all her works in a superior light to other mortals; he discerns every secret trait of the great mother, and paints it in its due beauty and proportion. \The moral and the physical world all open fairer to his enthusiastic imagination: like some clear-flowing stream, he reflects the beauteous prospect all around, and like the prism-glass, he separates and disposes nature's colours in their justest and most delightful appearances. This sure is not the talent of every dauber: art, genius, learning, taste, must all conspire to answer the full idea I have of a poet; a character which seldom agrees with any of our modern miscellany-mongers—But

Quid loquor? aut ubi sum? quae mentem insania mutat?

I have got into enchanted ground, and can hardly get out again time enough to finish my letter in a decent and laudable manner. Dear sir, excuse and pardon all this rambling criticism—I writ it out of

pure idleness ; and I can assure you, I wish you idle enough to read it through.

I am, my dear Walpole,
Yours most sincerely,
R. WEST.

I wish you a happy new year.

13. WEST TO WALPOLE.

ChristChurch February 27, 1736-7.

My dear Walpole :

It seems so long to me since I heard from Cambridge, that I have been reflecting with myself what I could have done to lose any of my friends there. The uncertainty of my silly health might have made me the duller companion, 'as you know very well ; for which reason Fate took care to remove me out of your way : but my letters, I am sure, at least carry enough sincerity in them to recommend me to any one that has a curiosity to know something concerning me and my amusements. As for Ashton, he has thought fit to forget me entirely ; and for Gray, if you correspond with him as little as I do (wherever he be, for I know not) your correspondence is not very great.— Full in the midst of these reflections came your agreeable letter. I read it, and wished myself among you. You can promise me no diversion, but the novelty of the place, you say, and a renewal of intimacies. Novelty, you must know, I

am sick of; I am surrounded with it, I see nothing else. I could tell you strange things, my dear Walpole, of anthropophagi, and men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders. I have seen Learning drest in old frippery, such as was in fashion in Duns Scotus' days: I have seen Taste in changeable, feeding like the chameleon on air: I have seen Stupidity in the habit of Sense, like a footman in the master's clothes: I have seen the phantom mentioned in 'The Dunciad', with a brain of feathers and a heart of lead: it walks here, and is called Wit. Your other inducement you suggested had all its influence with me: and I had before indulged the thought of visiting you all at Cambridge this next spring—But *Fata obstant*—I am unwillingly obliged to follow much less agreeable engagements. In the mean time I shall pester you with quires of correspondence, such as it is: but remember, you were two letters in my debt—though indeed your last letter may fully cancel the obligation. You may recollect my last was a sort of criticism upon poetry; and this will present you with a sort of poetry² which nobody ever dreamt of but myself.

I am, dear sir,

Yours very sincerely,

R. WEST.

¹ Book ii. l. 42.

² This poetry does not appear. [Berry.]

On the 5th of April 1737 Ashton sends to West from King's a critique or panegyric of Glover's Leonidas which has a Postscript— * "Mr Walpole is gone as far as Hockrell¹ with Dodd & Whalley² (*sic*) who are coming

¹ Chesterfield writes to his godson 'you put me in mind of that great man mentioned by Homer, and afterwards by Horace, *qui mores multorum hominum (sic) vidit et urbes*, for you have not only seen Cambridge, but also Clare Hall and Hockrel.' (let. clviii.) 'The Fly for Four Passengers at 12s. each goes to London every day by Chesterford, Hockerill and Epping.' (*Cantabrigia Depicta* 1763 p. 112.) It was a suburb of Bishop's Stortford. [Ld. Carnarvon.]

² 'My public tutor [at Cambridge] was Mr John Smith; my private Mr Anstey; afterwards Mr John Whaley was my tutor.' [Short Notes of my Life. Walpole, Letters, i. p. lxii. ed. Cunningham.]

'Mr Dodd was my fellow-collegian and school-fellow at Eton, a man universally beloved, lively, generous and sensible. I think his father kept an inn at Chester; but a Judge Dodd, of that county, related to him, left him his large fortune. He had a wretched tutor at College, John Whaley, who would have ruined most other people; but Mr Dodd's natural good sense got the better of his vile example. Mr Walpole and Mr Dodd, while at College were united in the strictest friendship.' Cole, *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*. ms. [Walpole's Letters, Cunningham vol. ix. App. p. 522.] Dodd is perhaps 'Tydeus', p. 80 n.

Cole's antipathy to Whaley is manifested in another ms. He has transcribed a Tour through England in 1735 by Whaley, who records that he dined at Shrewsbury 'with much pleasure, at finding a large collection of honest Whigs met together in Shropshire.' On which Cole notes 'Whatever this honest collection of Salopian Whigs may have been on the whole, I am as well satisfied as of any thing I know, that there was one rascal, duly and truly in the company.' [vid. Murray's *Johnsoniana* 1836 p. 417.]

to Town, he has Leonidas with him & will be home to-night. I paid y^r compliments to Dodd & Whaley Gray longs to hear from you."

14. WEST TO GRAY.

I have been very ill, and am still hardly recovered. Do you remember Elegy 5th, Book the 3rd, of Tibullus, *Vos tenet &c.* and do you remember a letter of Mr Pope's, in sickness, to Mr Steele? This melancholy elegy and this melancholy letter I turned into a more melancholy epistle of my own, during my sickness, in the way of imitation; and this I send to you and my friends at Cambridge, not to divert them, for it cannot, but merely to show them how sincere I was when sick: I hope my sending it to them now may convince them I am no less sincere, though perhaps more simple, when well.

AD AMICOS.

While you, where Camus rolls his sedgy tide,
 Feel every joy, that friendship can divide;
 Now, as each art and science you explore,
 And with the ancient blend the modern lore,
 Studious to learn alone whate'er may tend
 To raise the Genius—or the heart to mend:
 Now pleased along the cloister'd walk to rove,
 And trace the verdant mazes of the Grove,
 Where social oft, & oft alone you use
 To catch the Zephyr, or to court the Muse.
 At me meantime (while e'en devoid of art
 These lines give back the image of my heart)

At me the power, that comes or soon or late,
Or aims, or seems to aim the dart of fate.
From you remote—methinks alone I stand
Like some sad exil in a dreary land;
Around no lenient friend, no friend to join
In mutual warmth, or mix his heart with mine.
Or real pains, or those which spleen can raise
For ever blot the Sunshine of my days.—
To sickness still, & still to grief a prey,
From me Health turns her rosy face away.

Just Heaven! what sin, ere life begins to bloom,
Devotes my head untimely to the tomb?
Did e'er this hand against a brother's life
Drug the dire bowl, or point the murd'rous knife?
Did e'er this tongue the Slanderer's tale proclaim,
Or madly violate the Maker's name?
Did e'er this heart betray a friend, or foe
Or know a thought, but all the world might know?
As yet just started from the lists of time
My growing years have scarcely told their prime;
Useless as yet, through life I've idly run,
No pleasures tasted, and few duties done.
Ah! who, ere autumn's mellowing Suns appear,
Would pluck the promise of the vernal year?
Or ere the grapes their purple hue betray,
Tear the crude cluster from the mourning Spray?
Stern power of Fate, whose Ebon Sceptre rules
The Stygian desarts, & Cimmerian pools,
Ah spare, nor rashly smite the youthful heart,
A victim yet unworthy of thy dart!
Then, when late age shall blast my withering face,
Shake in my head, and falter in my pace;
Then aim the Shaft, then meditate the blow
And to the dead my willing Shade shall go.

How weak is Man to Reason's judging eye!
Born in this moment, in the next we dye.

Part mortal clay, and part ethereal fire,
 Too proud to creep, too humble to aspire;
 In vain our Plans of happiness we raise:
 Pain is our lot, and patience is our praise
 Wealth, birth or honours, Conquest or a Throne
 Are, what the wise would fear to call their own,
 Health is at best a vain precarious thing,
 And fair-faced youth is ever on the wing.
¹'Tis like the stream, beside whose watry bed
 Some blooming plant exalts his flowry head;
 Nursed by the wave the spreading branches rise,
 Shade all the ground, & blossom to the skies,
 The waves the while beneath in secret flow,
 And undermine the hollow bank below;
 Wide and more wide the waters urge their way,
 Bare all the root, and on the fibres prey,
 Too late the plant bewails his foolish pride
 And sinks untimely in the whelming tide.

But why these thoughts, or what's my death to me?
 Few will lament perhaps whene'er it be.

²For those the wretches I despise, or hate,
 I neither envy nor enquire their fate.

For me, whene'er almighty Death shall spread
 His wings around my unrepining head,

³I care not tho' this face be seen no more,
 The world will pass as chearful as before;

¹ "Youth, at the very best, is but the betrayer of human life in a gentler and smoother manner than age: 'tis like the stream that nourishes a plant upon a bank, and causes it to flourish and blossom to the sight, but at the same time is undermining it at the root in secret." Pope's Works, vol. vii. p. 254, 1st edition. Warburton. [Mason's note.]

² "I am not at all uneasy at the thought that many men whom I never had any esteem for, are likely to enjoy this world after me." Ibid. [Mason.]

³ "The morning after my exit the sun will rise as bright as ever, the flowers smell as sweet, the plants spring as green." Ibid. [Mason.]

Bright as before the Day-Star will appear
 The fields as verdant, and the skies as clear:
 Nor storms, nor comets will my doom declare,
 Nor signs on earth, nor portents in the air;
 Unknown and silent will depart my breath,
 Nor Nature e'er take notice of my death.
 Yet some there are (ere sunk in endless night)
 Within whose breasts my monument I'd write:
 Loved in my life, lamented in my end,
 Their praise would crown me, as their precepts mend:
 To them may these fond lines my name indear,
 Not from the Author but the Friend sincere¹.

Christ Church, July 4, 1737.

15. *WEST TO WALPOLE.

Tuesday July 12 1737

My dearest Walpole,

I have writ Ashton a long serious letter, for which reason I intend to be very witty in this, I tell you so beforehand, for fear you should mistake me; you must expect a Similie in every letter, and a Metaphor in every syllable. Nay, you'll find a *je ne sçay*, in every Comma,[§] and something very surprizing in every full Stop.^{*2} I don't intend to think neither, for I've heard your great Wits never think—

¹ The text above, is taken from Gray's Common Place Books at Pembroke, I. 91, Gray's handwriting, subscribed Fav: 1737.

² Marks like those above (} *) seem to indicate some playful eccentricities of writing here transcribed by Mitford.

Critics indeed prescribe it as a rule
 That you must think before you write,
 But I who am you know, no fool
 Aver their judgment is not right
 Now if you ask the reason why
 I'll tell you truly by and bye
 Meantime if you should rashly think
 My Pen will drop a word of Sense
 Pray read no more, but with the rest dispense
 For faith, I send you nought but Ink,
 But if you deem the want of thought
 A tolerable fault,
 Prithee, proceed
 On that condition you may read.

I think these lines very much *à la Française* you
 can tell why? and now I'll give you some in the
 English fashion

To thee my thoughts magnetically roll
 My heart the Needle is, and thine the Pole
 Since thou art gone, no Company can please,
 They rather show my Want, than give me Ease.
 When Sol resigns our Hemispheres to night
 Ten thousand Stars, but ill supply his light
 Tho' to repay thy loss, enough there be
 They're all a poor Equivalent of thee.
 Like Ovid thus I stand, whose lines declare
 No inspiration like our native air
 Banished from thee, I feel my notes decay
 And miss the Muse, to animate the lay.

Now, what Muse do you like the best, French or
 English? in my opinion the first is in a Consumption,
 & the latter in a dropsy. The French one is a pale

Slammekin without any color in her Skin ; and the English drab¹ is a flush'd¹ Dowdy as full of pimples as she can stare. Had I time, I w^d rifle all Petrarca, but I would send you some

Sonnetti, madrigalletti
Versi sciolti, vezozetti²
Per signor, mio Valpoletti.

I would send you some Spanish too, not plain but mighty ampullated, were I suff^{ly} versd in the obras del Poetas Castellanos; and then I'd tell you that the Italian and Spanish Muse both usd a great deal of Paint, only the last laid on in higher colors.

I dare say, after all, you'll tell me this is nothing to you, and yet so far it is, that I intended all this to divert you, & if it does not, at least the intention was good. If I knew as many languages as Briareus had hands, I should tell you a hundred Ways only, how much I am—

I know I might end my letter here, very conveniently, and end very prettily, but I wont ; I'll write as far as my Paper will let me, & then as Alexander wept heretofore, that he had no more to conquer, or as the wild Indian that gallopd with full speed, till he came to the sea, & then wonderd that he could gallop no further, so I—. à propos, an ode of Horace lies before me, which I translated about 3 months ago—here it is

¹ 'dab' and 'flushd' in Mitford's ms.

² *sic*.

AD PYRRHAM.

Say what dear Youth his amorous rapture breathes
Within thy arms beneath some Grott reclind?

Pyrrha, for whom dost thou in wreathes

Thy golden tresses bind

In plainness elegant? how oft shall he

Complain alas! upon the fickle skies

And suddenly astonish'd see

The blackning tempest rise:

Who now enjoys thee, happy in Conceit

Who fondly thinks thy love can never fail

Never to him—unmindful yet

Of the fallacious Gale.

Wretch! to whom thou untryd seemest fair,

For me, I've scap'd the Wreck; let yonder fane

Inscrib'd my gratitude declare

To him that rules the Main.

I am, dear Sir, with all sincerity, your most
humble Servant & affectionate friend

RICH. WEST

P.S. I am afraid I cannot see you this Summer,
but I long to hear from you

To

Horace Walpole Esq^r

at King's College

Cambridge

(from Oxford)

To the letter enclosing 'Ad Amicos' (*supra*) Gray replied Aug. 22, 1737 'If what you sent me last be the product of your melancholy, what may I not expect from your more cheerful hours?.....But while I write to you I hear the sad news of Lady Walpole's death on Saturday night

last.' A letter from Ashton to West, undated but placed by Mitford among those of 1737, has * 'Mr Walpole is now with us & his Sense will soon get the better of his misfortune.' Ashton continues 'Dr Barnard's determination of me for Eton is an honor I have no inclination to accept. My friend Horace has disposd of me in a way more to my Satisfaction. I am engagd to Ld Plymouth. When I leave Cambridge I am not certain.'

By comparison with the letter which follows it, and in the absence of other evidence I am disposed (but very doubtfully) to assign to the year 1737 this letter of Ashton's to West.

16. *ASHTON TO WEST.

King's Coll: Camb: Nov 16 (?)

Dear West,

If you judge my esteem for you by the number of my letters, you err in yr judgment. 'Tis true I am very dilatory in my remittances; at which you will less wonder, when I acquaint you with the Cause. You must know then that for the three months past I have constantly laboured under the intolerable fatigue of having nothing to do, & it is my misfortune (excuse my infirmity) always to be most busy when I have least business. This to you will seem a Paradox: but my Case is much the same as Charles Lyttleton's, who staid 2 years at Oxford, without seeing the Musaeum, because he might have seen it every day. When I had so much time upon my hands, I could not see one hour more convenient for

writing than another, and therefore I did not write at all. Now I am engaged in a constant & necessary round of eating, reading & praying, I find that if I do not write to you this Minute, I cannot write to you the next. So my multiplicity of business supplies me with an opportunity, of which my want of any has long deprived me.

I could wish to have had Gray's fortune; but I often see you by him at second hand. I find by his Picture of you that there is a different sameness in you, an improved resemblance of what you was. but this Pleasure I receive from the copy, only makes me desirous to see the originall—

I am

Dear West

Y^{rs} most sincerely

ASHTON.

17. WEST TO GRAY.

Receiving no answer to my last letter, which I writ above a month ago, I must own I am a little uneasy. The slight shadow of you which I had in town, has only served to endear you to me the more. The moments I passed with you made a strong impression upon me. I singled you out for a friend, and I would have you know me to be yours, if you deem me worthy. Alas, Gray, you cannot imagine how miserably my time passes away. My health and

nerves and spirits are, thank my stars, the very worst, I think, in Oxford. Four-and-twenty hours of pure unalloyed health together, are as unknown to me as the 400,000 characters in the Chinese vocabulary. One of my complaints has of late been so over-civil as to visit me regularly once a month—jam certus conviva. This is a painful nervous headache, which perhaps you have sometimes heard me speak of before. Give me leave to say, I find no physic comparable to your letters. If, as it is said in Ecclesiasticus “Friendship be the physic of the mind,” prescribe to me, dear Gray, as often and as much as you think proper, I shall be a most obedient patient.

Non ego

Fidis irasear medicis, offender amicis.

I venture here to write you down a Greek epigram, which I lately turned into Latin, and hope you will excuse it.

[ΠΟΣΕΙΔΩΝΙΟΤ.]

Τὸν τριετῇ παίζοντα περὶ φρέαρ Ἀστυάνακτα

Εἶδωλον μορφᾶς κωφῶν ἐπεσπάσατο.

Ἐκ δ' ὕδατος τὸν παῖδα διάβροχον ἤρπασε μάτηρ,

Σκεπτομένα ζωᾶς εἴ τινα μοῖραν ἔχει.

Νύμφας δ' οὐκ ἐμήνην ὁ νήπιος, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ γούνων

Ματρὸς κοιμηθεὶς τὸν βαθὺν ὕπνον ἔχει.

Perspicui puerum ludentem in margine rivi

Immersit vitreae limpidus error aquae:

At gelido ut mater moribundum e flumine traxit

Credula, & amplexu funus inane fovet;

Paullatim puer in dilecto pectore, somno

Languidus, aeternum lumina composuit.

Adieu ! I am going to my tutor's lectures on one Puffendorff, a very jurisprudent author as you shall read on a summer's day.

Believe me, yours &c.

Christ Church Dec. 2, 1737.¹

In the interval between the preceding letter and the Latin reply of Gray, Ashton writes from King's to West Dec. 6th, 1737 (Founder's Day at King's and Eton): * "Only think that I am just risen from a fat Founder's feast and then guess what kind of a letter you are to receive from me... With respect to the little insults that have been levelled at you, I would not have you perceive them." Then follows sage advice, throwing however but little light on the nature of the insults in question, of which West nowhere makes mention in his extant correspondence.

18. GRAY TO WEST.

Literas, mi Favoni! abs te demum, nudiustertius credo, accepi plane mellitas, nisi forte quâ de ægritudine quâdam tuâ dictum: atque hoc sane mihi habitum est non paulo acerbius, quod te capitis morbo implicitum esse intellexi; oh morbum mihi quam odiosum! qui de industriâ-id agit, ut ego in

¹ The date in Mason and Mitford is Dec. 2, 1738. As however the letter of West's on p. 108 is expressly dated Feb. 21 1737-8 it is plain that the year of *this* letter is 1737. It is possible also that the day of the month is wrongly given. The letter was not received by Gray till Jan. 20th. Gray's '*demum*' shows that there was *some* delay, but an interval of 49 days is difficult to account for.

singulos menses, Dii boni, quantis jucunditatibus orbarer ! quam ex animo mihi dolendum est, quod

Medio de fonte leporum
Surgit amari aliquid !

Salutem, meherecule, nolo tam parvipendas, atque amicis tam improbe consulas : quanquam tute fortassis aestuas angusto limite mundi, viamque (ut dicitur) affectas Olympo, nos tamen non esse tam sublimes, utpote qui hisce in sordibus et faece diutius paululum versari volumus, reminiscendum est : illæ tuæ Musæ, si te ament modo, derelinqui paulisper non nimis ægre patientur : indulge, amabo te, plus quam soles corporis exercitationibus : magis te campus habeat, aprico magis te dedas otio, ut ne id ingenium quod tam cultum curas, diligenter nimis dum foves, officiosarum matrum ritu, interinas. Vide, quæso, quam *ιατρικῶς* tecum agimus,

ἡδ' ἐπιθήσω
φάρμαχ' ἃ κεν πάύσῃσι μελαινάων ὀδυνάων.

Si de his pharmacis non satis liquet, sunt festivitates meræ, sunt facetiæ et risus ; quos ego equidem si adhibere nequeo, tamen ad præcipiendum (ut medicorum fere mos est) certe satis sim ; id quod poetice sub finem epistolæ lusisti, mihi gratissimum quidem accidit ; admodum Latine coctum et conditum tetrastichon, Græcam tamen illam *ἀφέλειαν* mirifice sapit : tu quod restat, vide, sodes, hujusce hominis ignorantiam ; cum, unde hoc tibi sit

depromptum, (ut fatear) prorsus nescio : sane ego equidem nihil in capsis reperio quo tibi minimæ partis solutio fiat. Vale, et me ut soles, ama.

A. D 11 Kalend. Februar. [1738]

19. WEST TO GRAY.¹

I ought to answer you in Latin, but I feel I dare not enter the lists with you—*cupidum, pater optime, vires Deficiunt*. Seriously, you write in that language with a grace and an Augustan urbanity, that amazes me : your Greek too is perfect in its kind. And here let me wonder that a man, *longe Græcorum doctissimus*, should be at a loss for the verse and chapter whence my epigram is taken. I am sorry I have not my Aldus with me, that I might satisfy your curiosity ; but he, with all my other literary folks, are left at Oxford, and therefore you must still rest in suspense. I thank you again and again for your medical prescription. I know very well that those “*risus, festivitates, et facetiæ*” would contribute greatly to my cure, but then you must be my apothecary as well as physician, and make up the dose as well as direct it ; send me, therefore, an electuary of these drugs, made up *secundum artem*, ‘*et eris*

¹ This was written in French, but as I doubted whether it would stand the test of polite criticism, so well as the preceding would of learned, I chose to translate so much of it as I thought necessary in order to preserve the chain of correspondence. (Mason.)

mihi magnus Apollo' in both his capacities, as a god of poets and god of physicians. Wish me joy of leaving my college, and leave yours as fast as you can. I shall be settled at the Temple very soon.

Dartmouth-Street. Feb. 21. 1737-8.

Mitford says, "In Walpole's Works vol. I. p. 204, is a well known epigram which was written by West, 'Time and Thomas Hearne,' which was printed by Mr Walpole in a paper intended for the 'World' but not sent, and which is commonly attributed to Swift." But this is not exact. On turning out the reference I find it is only the *Answer by Mr Polyglot* that is attributed to West. The authorship of the original epigram is not there discussed it is only called 'the known distich'.

Pox on't, quoth Time to Thomas Hearne,
Whatever I forget, You learn.

Answer by Mr Polyglot.

†Damn it, quoth Hearne, in furious fret,
Whate'er I learn, You soon forget.

† It was written at Christ-Church, Oxford, by Richard West, esq. a young gentleman of great genius, who died at the age of twenty-six. He was son of Mr West, lord Chancellor of Ireland, by Elizabeth, daughter of bishop Burnet. [Note in Walpole's Works *l.c.*]

If this note is correct West wrote this 'Answer' before the date of the above letter, though at what time during his college residence I have no means of determining. I am inclined to attribute the following verses also to some time during West's stay at Christchurch. They are I think the basis of the Latin Verses attributed by me to Gray among the Latin poems *infra*, 'Gratia magna tuæ fraudi' &c. The 'Monody' was probably written in December 1737. Queen Caroline died on the 20th of Nov. in that year.

From A Collection of English Songs by Dalrymple.¹

Thanks, Chloe, thy coquetting Art
At length hath heal'd my love-sick heart,

At length Thy Slave is free:-
I feel no Tyrant's proud control!
I feel no Inmate in my Soul
But Peace and Liberty.

Put on thy Looks of cold disdain,
Or speak respectful, 'tis in vain,
Nor Frowns nor Smiles can move,
Those Lips no more have words to bind,
Those Eyes no more have light to find
The Path that leads to Love.

But still I hear You, smiling, say
"Tis sign You've hung your chains away
You take such pains to shew 'em"
Why, Chloe, there's a fond delight
Our former dangers to recite,
And let our Neighbours know 'em.

After the thunder of the Wars,
The Vet'ran thus displays his Scars,
And tells You of his Pains;
The Galley-Slave, enslav'd no more,
Shews You the Shackles which he wore,
And where their mark remains.

For me, I quit a fickle fair;
Chloe, has lost a heart sincere;
Who first should sing Te Deum?
You'll never find so true a Swain:
But Women full as false and vain,
By dozens One may see 'em.

RICHARD WEST.

¹ (Brit. Mus. $\frac{992 \text{ h}}{4}$ 23).

From Dodsley's Collection Vol. 2, London 1758 p. 274¹.

A MONODY ON THE DEATH OF QUEEN CAROLINE.

By RICHARD WEST ESQ.; SON TO THE CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND,
AND GRANDSON TO BISHOP BURNET.

I.

Sing we no more of Hymeneal lays,
Nor strew the land with myrtles and with bays:
The voice of joy is fled the British Shore
For Caroline's no more:
And now our sorrows ask a sadder string;
Come, plaintive goddess of the Cyrrhan Spring,
Pour thy deep note, and shed thy tuneful tear,
And, while we lose the memory of pain
In thy oblivious strain,
—Ah! drop thy cypress on yon mournful bier!
Begin: nor more delay
The sacred meed of gratitude to pay:
Begin: whate'er immortal song can do,
To the dear name of Caroline is due:
Who loves the Muse, deserves the Muse's love:
Then raise thy numbers high,
Sound out her glory to the throne of Jove,
Spread the glad voice thro' all the ambient sky,
From the dull marble vindicate her praise,
And waft it down to lighten future days.

II.

Ye bards to come, the song of truth attend:
This, this is she, the Muse's judge and friend!
The royal female! whose benignant hand
Throughout fair Albion's land
Dealt every useful, every decent part,
Each Memphian science, and each Attick art:

¹ [Brit. Museum, 992 d 131.]

Within the Muse's bower
 She oft was wont to lose the vacant hour,
 Or underneath the sapient grot reclin'd,
 Her soul to contemplation she resign'd,
 And for a while laid down
 The painful, envied burthen of a crown:
 Mean time thy rural ditty was not mute,
 Sweet bard of Merlin's cave!¹
 Tho' rude, thy ditty was of her, who gave
 Thy voice to sing, and tun'd thy oaten flute
 In strains unwonted to the ear of swain:
 As when the lark, ambitious of the skies,
 Quits the low harvest of the golden plain,
 Taught by the sun's inspiring warmth to rise,
 Sublime in air he spreads his dappled wings,
 Mounts the blue aether, and in mounting sings.

III.

But whither wander the licentious song?
 Such joyous notes to happier days belong!
 Ah me! our happier days are now no more:—
 Return, sad Muse: see pale Britannia weep,
 See all the sisters of the subject deep
 Their sovereign's loss deplore!
 See fond Ierne give her sorrow vent,
 And as she tunes her brazen lyre to woe,
 Indulge her grief to flow!—
 See even the northern Oreades lament!
 Nor ends the wailing here:
 Where-e'er beneath our flag wild Ocean roars,
 From furthest Orient to Hesperia's shores,
 From torrid Affrick to the world's cold end
 The British woes extend:
 And every colony has dropt a tear.

¹ Stephen Duck. See note p. 89.

IV.

O honour'd flood! with reeds Pierian crown'd
 Isis! whose argent waters glide along
 Fair Bellosite's Lycaean shades renown'd,
 Now aid my feeble song;
 And call thy chosen sons, and bid them bring
 Their lays of Dorick air,
 With lenient sounds to steal awhile from care
 Th' inconsolable King:
 Oh! sooth his anguish, and compose his pains
 With artful unimaginable strains,
 According sweetly to the golden lyre,
 Such as might half inspire
 The iron breast of Hades to resign
 Our lost, lov'd Caroline.
 These are thy glorious deeds, almighty Death!
 These are thy triumphs o'er the sons of men,
 That now receive the miserable breath,
 Which the next moment they resign again!
¹ Ah me! what boots us all our boasted power,
 Our golden treasure, and our purpled state?
 They cannot ward th' inevitable hour,
 Nor stay the fearful violence of Fate;¹
 —Virtue herself shall fail:
 Else now, if virtue ever could prevail,
 Death had not dar'd to violate the throne,
 Nor had Britannia heard her sovereign groan.
 —Ye nymphs! recall the Song:
 For heaven-born virtue does to heaven belong,
 And scorns the meanest of her sons should die,
 But opens him a passage to the sky;

¹ Ah me...Fate. The suggestion of the stanza in the elegy,
 The boast of heraldry the pomp of pow'r &c.

Her rod ay-pointing to th' eternal goal,
From the brute earth she frees the ardent soul;
Swift from the vulgar herd aloft she springs,
Spurns the moist clay, and soars on azure wings.

V.

Then hence with sorrows vain:
Ye Theban Muses! elevate the strain:
Search o'er the records of immortal fame,
And high refulgent on the female line,
Imblaze in starry characters the name
Of British Caroline:
While sacred story rings with Sheba's praise,
While Berenice's virtues still inspire
The Cyrenean lyre,
And Gloriana blooms in Spenser's lays:
Thy name, great Queen, shall glow in every page,
Shall dwell in every clime, and live in every age.
When George shall go, where William went before,
And all the present world shall be no more;
When the fond factions of unjust mankind,
The mean, the mad, the envious, and the blind
Shall turn to worms and dust;
Then Time, impartial judge, that states the price
Of each man's virtue, and of each man's vice
From thy bright fame shall clear the cank'ring rust;
And O! the Muses ever shall be just.

VI.

But lo! what sudden radiance gilds the skies?
'Tis Gratitude descending from above,
Known by the sweetness of her dove-like eyes,
Daughter of truth and universal love!
To Henry's sacred dome she wafts along,
And on thy tomb she pours
Celestial sweets and amaranthine flowers:

The old, the young, the rich, the wretched crowd
 Numerous around her, and with accents loud
 Raise the mix'd voice, and pour the grateful song
 "Hail Queen! adorn'd by nature and by art!
 Thine was each virtue of the head and heart
 Thy people blest thee, and thy children lov'd
 And thy King honour'd, and thy God approv'd."

VII.

But here my labours cease:
 'Tis time the foaming courser to release.
 And thou, O royal Shade
 Forgive the Muse that these vain honours paid
 A Muse as yet unheeded and unknown;
 That dares to sacrifice to truth alone,
 Not prone to blame, not hasty to commend,
 No foe unjust, no mercenary friend,
 No sensual bosom, no ungenerous mind,
 And, tho' not virtuous, virtuously inclin'd.¹

[1737]

In June, 1738 Gray sent West another Latin letter commencing with the Sapphic ode

'Barbaras ædes aditure mecum
 Quas Eris semper fovet inquieta'

from which it would appear that he at that time was himself contemplating a career at the Bar. The ode proceeds to say how much pleasanter it were to spend the hours with books and the Muse under the shady elm,—and describes Gray's enjoyment of the spring and sunshine.

¹ This follows, in Dodsley's collection, the Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College, the Ode on the Spring 'Lo where the rosy-bosom'd hours,' and that on the Death of Walpole's Cat.

Then follows prose, and then the Alcaic stanza 'O lacrymarum fons' &c. To which West replies *infra*.

20. WEST TO GRAY.

I return you a thousand thanks for your elegant ode, and wish you every joy you wish yourself in it—But, take my word for it, you will never spend so agreeable a day here as you describe : alas ! the sun with us rises only to show the way to Westminster-Hall.—Nor must I forget thanking you for your little Alcaic fragment. The optic Naiads are infinitely obliged to you.

I was last week at Richmond Lodge, with Mr Walpole, for two days, and dined with Cardinal Fleury¹ ; as far as my short sight can go, the character of his great art and penetration is very just, he is indeed

nulli penetrabilis astro.

I go to-morrow to Epsom, where I shall be for about a month. Excuse me, I am in haste, but believe me always &c.

August 29, 1738².

¹ Sir Robert Walpole. (Mason.) Fleury, the contemporary French minister, was, like Walpole, credited with a love of Peace. In 1733, Pope had written

'Peace is my dear delight—not Fleury's more :
But touch me, and no minister so sore.'

² I am again perplexed at the long interval between this letter and that to which it is the answer.

21. *ASHTON TO WEST.

Sep. 9. 1738 Hanover Sq.

My dear West,

Why must you vent all your dear Spleen at a Coffee House to deprive me of a pleasure which it is not often in your Power to give, of seeing you out of humor? I shall go to the Temple to-morrow, & I am determin'd to visit yr door, tho' I am afraid it will not open its Eyes upon me. I shall however enjoy the happiness (the loss of which old Adam most regretted at his expulsion from Paradise)¹ of saying to myself

'In this room he appeard: behind this door
 Stood visible: among those books his voice
 I heard: here with him on this Staircase talk'd.'

I thank you, my dear for your invitation to Epsom or Oxford, I am sorry I am not a free agent to comply with it....a small Piece of Paper light at this House to day with *Gray's* name attachd to it, & declares he is very well, that Stourbridge fair is full blown & that he will go to bed at Cambridge but 14 nights more.

You know that the alarm of Sir Robert's Danger had set many hearts a beating with hopes and fears, which are now equally dispersd—our friend Horace

¹ Par. Lost, xi. 320 sq.

has received good advantages by Tunbridge Wells.
He will be in Town next Tuesday.

Yrs very sincerely

ASHTON.

Write soon—oro, obsecro, obtestor.

In Sept. 1738 Gray writes to West:

“I am at this instant in the very agonies of leaving college....If you knew the dust, the old boxes, the bedsteads and tutors that are about my ears, you would look upon this letter as a great effort....I fill up my paper with a loose sort of version of that scene in Pastor Fido that begins, *Care selve beati*.”

“This Latin version” says Mason “is extremely elegiac, but as it is only a version I do not insert it.” Accordingly it has disappeared, as far as I know, altogether. To it West refers in the *Elegia* which follows *infra*.

22. WEST TO GRAY.

I thank you again and again for your two¹ last most agreeable letters. They could not have come more à-propos; I was without any books to divert me, and they supplied the want of every thing; I made them my classics in the country; they were my Horace and Tibullus—Non ita loquor assentandi causâ, ut probe nôsti si me nôris, verum quia sic mea est sententia. I am but just come to town, and, to show you my esteem of your favours, I venture to

¹ Those of June and September, 1738.

send you by the penny-post, to your father's, what you will find on the next page : I hope it will reach you soon after your arrival, your boxes out of the waggon, yourself out of the coach, and tutors out of your memory.

Adieu, we shall see one another, I hope, to-morrow.

ELEGIA.

Quod mihi tam gratæ misisti dona Camenæ
Qualia Maenalius Pan Deus ipse velit,
Amplector te, Graie, & toto corde reposco,
Oh desiderium jam nimis usque meum !
Et mihi rura placent, et me quoque sæpe volentem
Duxerunt Dryades per sua prata Deæ ;
Sicubi lympa fugit liquido pede, sive virentem,
Magna, decus nemoris, querens opacat humum :
Illuc mane novo vagor, illuc vespere sero,
Et, noto ut jacui gramine, nota cano.
Nec nostræ ignorant divinam Amaryllida silvæ :
Ah, si desit Amor, nil mihi rura placent.
Ille jugis habitat Deus, ille in vallibus imis,
Regnat et in Cælis, regnat et Oceano ;
Ille gregem taurosque domat, sævique leonem
Seminis ; ille feros, ultus Adonin, apros :
Quin et fervet amore nemus, ramoque sub omni
Concentu tremulo plurima gaudet avis.
Duræ etiam in silvis agitant connubia plantæ,
Dura etiam et fertur saxa animâsse Venus.
Durior et saxis, et robore durior ille est,
Sincero siquis pectore amare vetat :
Non illi in manibus sanctum deponere pignus,
Non illi arcanum cor aperire velim ;
Nescit amicitias, teneros qui nescit amores :
Ah ! si nulla Venus, nil mihi rura placent.

Me licet a patriâ longe in tellure juberent
 Externâ positum ducere Fata dies;
 Si vultus modo amatus adesset, non ego contra
 Plorarem magnos voce querente Deos.
 At dulci in gremio curarum oblivia ducens
 Nil cuperem præter posse placere meæ:
 Nec bona fortunæ aspiciens, neque munera regum,
 Illa intra optarem brachia cara mori.
 Sep. 17. 1738.

* IMITATION OF HORACE. Lib: 1: Ep: 2.¹

While haply You (or haply not at all)
 Hear the grave Pleadings in the Lawyers' Hall
 Or, while you haply Littleton explore,
 Turning the learned leaden Pages o'er.
 Think me again transported to peruse
 The golden Rhapsodies of Milton's Muse:
 Who shews us in his high Seraphic Song,
 What just, what unjust, what is Right, what Wrong,
 With Sense at least, and Evidence as true,
 As all our Judges of the Bench could do.
 Why thus I think (to Hardwick no Offence)
 Give Ear, and with your Coke awhile dispense.
 The Tale disastrous You remember well,
 How Satan tempted and how Adam fell;
 And how he tasted the forbidden Tree,
 Induced by female Curiosity;
 How thus our Paradise we lost, & all
 The Children perish'd in the Fathers' Fall
 Nor be that other Tale forgotten here
 More moral, tho' less pleasing to the Ear

¹ From Pemb. Common Place Books, vol. 1. p. 273.

How in the Desart Wild with Hunger spent
 Full forty Days our patient Saviour went
 Then spurning back to Hell the wily Fiend
 Taught us on Heaven (Heaven only) to depend,
 Hence us redeem'd at our Messiah's cost:
 The Cross regaining, what the Apple lost.
 Thus while I read our Epic Bard divine,
 My Mind intent with Pleasure Use to joyn,
 From either Poem this Instruction draws,
 To trust in God, and to obey God's Laws.

Enough of Sermon: I perceive you nodd.
 You think me mighty wise, & mighty odd:
 Your Lips, I see, half verge upon a Smile—
 Dear Sir, observe the Horace in my Style.
 Just such to Lollius, his misguided Friend,
 He knew with decent Liberty to send
 Beneath the Critique dext'rous to convey
 Advice conceal'd, in the best-natured Way.
 But you're no Lollius, and no Horace I:
 Here is no Room sage Maxims to apply.
 Would you not burst outright to hear me say
 Satan, my friend, may lead the best astray;
 By Nature ill, by Habit worse inclined,
 Add Pride, add Envy, add the willful Mind
 Still prone to disobey & to deceive,
 All men are Adam, & all women Eve.
 Thus bad, thus all corrupted, much I fear
 Morality sounds painful to the Ear.

The Dogs of Night, that murder & that steal,
 Outwatch the Watchmen of the publick Weal:
 Fools, that we are! less Labour to employ
 To save ourselves, than Villains to destroy.
 Suppose your Body sick; at any Price
 You run to Mead or Hollings for Advice:
 This for thy Body: but suppose thy Mind,
 For that what Mead or Hollings will you find?

Rise, Sluggard, rise & quit thy Morning-Bed
 E're yet Aurora lifts her rosy Head:
 Take Plato down, take Tully, take Bruyère¹,
 Make honest Things, & Studies all thy Care:
 At sight of Industry Vice flies away,
 As Speetres vanish at the Face of Day.
 If ought offensive to the Eye appear
 Not long You let the Object be too near:
 What hurts the Mind more patient to endure,
 For Years together we delay the Cure.
 Meanwhile the Time irrevocable flies:
 Begin, & have the Spirit to be wise:
 Begin, nor do, as did the Rustick Ass
 Who stood, & waited till the Stream should pass
 The Stream, Poor fool! you little seem to know
 Flows, as it flow'd, and will for ever flow.
 The gay Town-house, the pleasant Country-Seat,
 The fertile Meadow, & the Garden neat,
 The fruitful Nursery, the tender Wife,
 Are Joys Men almost value with their Life:
 Yet all these Joys, and more (could more be sent)
 Make not the total of one Word, Content.
 Not all the Gold of the Peruvian Mine,
 Not all the Gems that blaze beneath the Line
 Can cure a Fever, or one Care expell:
 Possessions make not the Possessour well.
 The Man, who lives in Hope, or lives in Fear,
 In nought he has can tast the Joy sincere.
 Sooner shall Handel give the deaf delight,
 And Rafael's Pencil charm the Blind to Sight.

¹ Norton Nicholls falls into a curious error about this line. He says (*Reminiscences of Gray*) '...I remember part of a line among some juvenile ms. verses in his commonplace book *of advice to West*, in which he recommends him to rise early, and

—read Plato, read Bruyère.'

First cleanse the Vessel, e're the Wine you pour
 T'will else be Vinegar, and Wine no more.
 Obvious to Sense the Allegory lies:
 Would you be happy, be but only wise
 Reject all Pleasures of the Sense; they're vain.
 Each Hour of Pleasure has it's Hour of Pain.
 Bound thy mad Wishes: fix on something sure:
 The Harpy Avarice is ever poor.
 May none but Vilain's¹, be with Envy eurst!
 Of all the Vices 'tis the Vice the worst:
 Scarce all the Tortures of the Damn'd in Hell
 The Pangs of wretched Envy can excell.
 Sore shall He smart & most severely pay,
 Who lets his Passion o'er his Reason sway:
 Oft, to his Scorn, shall his unguarded Rage
 Act o'er the Part of Cassius on the Stage
 Reprove his Friend, upbraid, insult, resent,
 Rave like one wild, grow sorry, & repent
 Oh! if you'd live in gentle Peace with all
 Restrain the boiling Fury of thy Gall:
 Oh! early wise it's growing force restrain
 Like the Steed, curb it: like the Lyon, chain.
 Youth, Youth's the Season for Instruction fit.
 The Colt's young Neck is pliant to the Bit.
 The young Hawk listens to the Master's sound,
 The Whelp unleash'd was never yet a Hound.
 Now, Boy, 's the time, my gentle Boy, draw nigh:
 Come with thy blushing Front, & open Eye
 Now, while thy Breast is, as the Current, clear,
 Unruffled, unpolluted, & sincere:
 Now fair and honest all thy Hours employ,
 For know, the Man is grafted on the Boy.
 The Cask once season'd keeps the Flavour long,
 Adieu! thus ends my moralizeing Song.

¹ *sic.*

Abrupt I finish: my hard Task is o'er:
 Forgive me, Pope! I'll imitate no more.

Fav: from Epsome, before I went
 to France in 1739¹.

Walpole writes to West from Rheims June 18, 1739 N.S.: "I had prepared the ingredients for a description of a ball, but Gray has plucked it from me...to stay your stomach, I will send you one of their vaudevilles or ballads, which they sing at the comedy after their *petites pièces*." He then mentions Henry Brooke's 'Gustavus Vasa.'²

23. WEST TO WALPOLE.

Temple, June 21. 1739

Dear Walpole :

Your last letter puts me in mind of some good people, who, though they give you the best dinner in the world, are never satisfied with themselves, but—wish they had known sooner—quite ashamed—a little unprepared—hope you'll excuse, and so forth : for you tell me, you only send me this to stay my stomach against you are better furnished, and at the same time you treat me, *ut nunquam in citâ melius*. Nor is it now alone that I have room to say so, but 'tis always : and I know I had rather gather the crumbs that fall from under your table,

¹ Gray's note.

² See p. 43 *supra* and note.

than be a prime guest with most other people. ✓ Sincerely, sir, nobody in Great Britain, nor, I believe, in France, keeps a more elegant table than yourself: mistake me not, I mean a metaphorical one, for else I should lie confoundedly: for you know you did not use to keep a very extraordinary one, at least when I had the honour to dine with you:—boiled chickens and roast legs of mutton were your highest effort. But with the metaphor, the case is quite altered: 'tis no longer *chapon toujours*¹ bouilli: 'tis *varium et mutabile semper* enough, I am sure: 'tis *Italo perfusus aceto*: 'tis *tota merum sal*: you see too, it has a particularity, which perhaps you did not know before, that it is of all genders, and is masculine, feminine, or neuter, which you please. Your feasts are like Plato's: one feeds upon them for two or three days together, *et è convivio sapientiores resurgimus quàm accubuimus*. So it is with me; and I never receive any of your tables, or *tabulæ*, for you know 'tis the same thing, but I exclaim to myself

Di magni! salicippium² disertum!

If you don't understand this line, you must consult with Doctor Bentley's nephew, who thinks nobody can understand it without him; when after all it does not signify a brass farthing whether you understand it or no. But, sir, this is not all: you not

¹ [toujours chapon?]

² vid. Catullus 53. 5.

only treat me with a whole bushel of attic salt, and a gallon of Italian vinegar, but you give me some English-French music—a vaudeville in both languages!

Docte sermones utriusque linguae—

But now I talk of music at a feast; I'll tell you of a feast and music too. About a fortnight ago, walking through Leicester-fields, I ran full-butt against somebody. Upon examination, who should it be but Mr A—? I mean the nephew of the lord of ——. So we saluted very amicably, and I engaged to sup with him Thursday next. To his lodgings I went on Thursday, and there I found Plato, Puffendorf, and Prato (can't you guess who they be?) A very good supper we had, and Plato gave your health. I believe he is in love. Did you ever hear of Nanny Blundel? But I forget our music. We had sir, for an hour or two, an Ethiopian, belonging to the Duchess of Athol, who played to us upon the French-horn. A— made me laugh about him very much. I said, I suppose you give this Ethiopian something to drink? Upon which he ordered him half-a-crown. I said, So *much*? Oh! he's only a Black, answered he. Puffendorf (who you know says good things sometimes) said, not amiss, Oh, sir, if he had been a White, he'd have given him a crown. I don't pretend to compare our supper with your *partie de cabaret* at Rheims; but

at least, sir, our materials were more sterling than yours. You had a goûté forsooth, composed of des fraises, de la crème, du vin, des gateaux, &c. We, sir, we supped à l'Angloise. Inprimis we had buttock of beef, and Yorkshire ham; we had chickens too, and a gallon bowl of sallad, and a gooseberry pye as big as anything. Now, sir, notwithstanding (do you know what this notwithstanding relates to? I'll mark the cue for you—'tis) notwithstanding, I say, I am neither *solers citharæ, neque musæ deditus ulli*, as you are; yet, as I am very vain, and apt to have a high opinion of my own poetry, I have a mind to treat you as elegantly as you have treated me—as you remember a certain doctor at King's College did the Duke of Devonshire—and so have prepared you a little sort of musical accompagnamento for your entertainment. 'Tis true I said to myself very often—

An quodcumque facit Maecenas, Te quoque verum est,
Tanto dissimilem, et tanto certare minorem?

Then I reflected—

Ut gratas inter mensas symphonia discors,
Et crassum unguentum, et Sardo cum melle papaver,
Offendunt, poterat duci quia cœna sine illis;
Sic animis natum inventumque poema juvandis,
Si paulum summo discessit, vergit ad imum.

Yet in spite of these two long quotations (which I made no other use of than what you see) I still

determined to scrape a little, and accordingly have sent you, in lieu of your vaudeville, a miserable elegy¹.

* IMITATED FROM PROPERTIUS El: 15: Lib. 3:

Nunc, oh Bacche tuis &c.

Now prostrate Bacchus at thy Shrine I bend:
This once be gracious Father and attend!
Thine great Lyaeus is the power confest
To chase our sorrows, & restore our rest:
'Tis thine, each joy attendant on the bowl,
Thine each gay Lenitive that glads the Soul.
God of the rosey cheek, & laughing eye,
To thee from Cynthia and from love I fly:
If ever Ariadne was thy Care,
Now shew thy pity, & accept my prayer.

Then, Bacchus, if by thee renew'd I find,
As once, my old serenity of mind,
My Umbrian hill shall flourish with the vine
Thine Bacchus, all my labours shall be thine
With my own hands the generous growth I'll rear,
Rank the young shoots, & watch the rising year,
Till all my boughs with the red Autumn bend,
And the large Vintage in my Vats descend.

Hail, mighty Bacchus, to my latest hour
In grateful strains I'll celebrate thy power;
And as I strike the Dithyrambic string,
Thy name, thy glory, & thy power I'll sing:
Thy birth I'll sing, thy mother's fatal fires,
Thy Indian trophies, & Nysæan choirs:

¹ This elegy does not appear. [Berry.] I think it must be the Imitation of Propertius which I find in Gray's Common Place Books at Pembroke with date of this month and year.

I'll sing Lycurgus by his Pride undone :
The dire disaster of Agave's son :
And the false Tuscans hurl'd into the Main.
I'll sing the wonders of the Naxian plain
Thy lakes of honey & thy floods of wine ;
Such blessings, father, are reserved for thine !
Now, Io Bacchus ! to the general Song,
Bacchus, to thee I'll lead the pomp along :
O'er thy white neck the vivid Ivy spread,
The Lycian mitre nodding on thy head :
Divine with oil thy honest face shall glow,
And to thy feet the dauncing robe shall flow.
Meantime thy Orgies in procession come :
Dircaean Thebes shall beat the hollow Drum,
Th' Arcadian reed shall give a softer sound,
And Phrygian cimbals rattle hoarse around :
High at thy shrine the Flamen Priest shall stand
White-robed, with Ivy crown'd, and in his hand
The golden Vase : th' inferiour throng shall sing :
Io ! again shall thro' the Temple ring.

And I thy Bard these wonders will rehearse,
And sound thy glories in no common verse :
Of thee this only recompense I ask,
A slight reward for such a toilsome task,
'Tis but to ease my bosom of its pain,
And never may I feel the pangs of love again.¹

I dare say you wish you could shake the pen out of my hand. But I do't know how it is ; I am at present in a vein to make up for the dryness of most of my former letters since you have been abroad ; and I can't tell but that I may fill up this sheet, if not another, with more such trumpery. I forgot all

¹ 'Fav: June 1739'—Gray's note.

this while to thank for the packet¹ which I have received, and which was more welcome to me than an Amiens-pye; for I can't help running on with the metaphor I set out with; and you know I always was a *heluo librorum*. The first thing I pitched upon was Crebillon's love-letters, allured by the garnishing, I fancy; that is, the red leaves and the blue silk kalendar. 'Tis an ingenious account of the progress of love in a very virtuous lady's heart, and how a fine gentleman may first gain her approbation, then her esteem, then her heart &c. But do'nt you think it ends a little too tragically? For my part, I protest, I was very sorry; the last letter made me cry. But the passions are charmingly described all through, and the language is fine. After this I would have read the Amusement Philosophique; but Asheton has run away with it—

Callidus, quicquid placuit jocosus
Condere furto.

Very jocosus indeed to rob a body! So I ha'n't seen it since. Gustave is no bad thing, as far as I can judge. One may see the author was young when he wrote it, and it looks to me like a first play of an

¹ 'We are making you a little bundle of petites pieces: there is nothing in them, but they are acting at present; there are too Crebillon's letters, and Amusemens sur le langage des Bêtes, said to be of one Bougeant, a Jesuit; they are both esteemed, and lately come out.' Gray to West, from Paris, May 22, 1739.

author. But the language is natural, and in many places poetical. The plot is very entertaining, only I don't like the conclusion. It ends abrupt, and Leonor comes in at last too much like an apparition. The rest of the pieces I have not read; but from what I can discover by a transient view, I fancy they are better seen than read.

I am now at the eighth page: 'tis time to have done, and wish you adieu. I hear Sir Robert is very well. My Lord Conway¹ is reckoned one of the prettiest persons about town.

Yours ever

R. WEST.

24. *ASHTON TO WEST.

London. Aug. 25. 1739.

Friend²,

The kind Message thou didst leave with my servant John raisd my Appetite of seeing thee to a very great Pitch, in so much that my bowells did yearn, yea verily I did hunger & thirst for thy Company many days. I would have devoured thy Sayings, & would have hung upon thy Mouth, as an infant hangs on the Nipple of the breast. I would have suckd in thy words, as the warm new Milk, but thou

¹ See *supra* p. 40 n. 1 and p. 44.

² This Letter is in a large regular assumed Hand, to imitate the Quakers' Manner of Penmanship. (Mitford.)

hast defrauded my Soul, & withdrawn thyself unkindly from me.

The exhortation I gave thee was good, tho' clothd in the language of the Profane. Feed thy Soul with such food, and truly thou wilt be fat & well liking.

Our friend Whitfield is too hard for Edmund Gibson¹. Perhaps thou hast seen his Answer it is wrote in the meek Spirit of Satyr, in all the humility of religious Sneer. I doubt the Spirit of Truth had no hand in the Controversy.

Our friends on the other side of the Water salute thee, but they complain as much of the want of thy letters as I do of the want of thyself.

Fare thee well.

The following is in answer to a letter from Gray dated Lyons, Sept. 18 N.S. 1739, in which he reproaches West for having let him reside three months at Rheims without writing more than once. Gray describes in pretty and humorous fashion the junction of the Rhône and Saône and says "All yesterday morning we were busied in climbing up Mount Fourvière where the ancient city stood perched at such a height that nothing but the hopes of gain could certainly ever persuade their neighbours to pay them a visit." He concludes by saying that there are at Lyons "a thousand matters that you shall not know till you give me a description of the Païs de Tombridge, and the effect its waters have upon you."

¹ Bp of London. He wrote a Pastoral Letter against Lukewarmness and Enthusiasm (1739), to which Whitefield replied in the same year.

25. WEST TO GRAY.

Temple, Sep. 28. 1739.

If wishes could turn to realities, I would fling-down my law books, and sup with you to-night : But, alas! here I am doomed to fix, while you are fluttering from city to city, and enjoying all the pleasures which a gay climate can afford. It is out of the power of my heart to envy your good fortune, yet I cannot help indulging a few natural desires; as for example, to take a walk with you on the banks of the Rhône, and to be climbing up mount Fourviere ;

Iam mens praetrepidans avet vagari:

Iam laeti studio pedes vigescunt.

However, so long as I am not deprived of your correspondence, so long shall I always find some pleasure in being at home. And, setting all vain curiosity aside, when the fit is over, and my reason begins to come to herself, I have several other powerful motives which might easily cure me of my restless inclinations. Amongst these, my mother's ill state of health is not the least, which was the reason of our going to Tunbridge; so that you cannot expect much description or amusement from thence. Nor indeed is there much room for either; for all diversions there may be reduced to two articles, gaming

and going to church.' They were pleased to publish certain Tunbrigiana this season; but such ana! I believe there were never so many vile little verses put together before. So much for Tunbridge. London affords me as little to say. What! So huge a town as London? Yes, consider only how I live in that town. I never go into the gay or high world, and consequently receive nothing from thence to brighten my imagination. The busy world I leave to the busy; and am resolved never to talk politics till I can act at the same time. To tell old stories, or prate of old books, seems a little musty; and *toujours chapon bouilli*, won't do. However, for want of better fare, take another little mouthful of my poetry.

O meæ jucunda comes quietis!
 Quæ fere ægrotum solita es levare
 Pectus, et sensim, ah! nimis ingruentes
 Fallere curas:

Quid canes? quanto Lyra dic furore
 Gesties quando hæc reducem sodalem
 Glauciam¹ gaudere simul videbis
 Meque sub umbrâ?

Walpole to West from Turin Nov. 11, 1739, N.S. relates how on the passage of Mont Cenis his spaniel 'Tory' was seized by a young wolf². He sends a copy of an inscription

¹ He gives Mr Gray the name of Glaucias frequently in his Latin verse, as Mr Gray calls him Favonius. [Mason.]

² Letters of Walpole ed. Cunningham, vol. i. no. 18. Gray to his Mother, Works vol. ii. let. xxi. ed. Gosse.

recording how Charles Emmanuel II., duke of Savoy 'viam regiam...dejectis scopulorum repagulis, æquata montium iniquitate, quæ cervicibus imminebant præcipitia pedibus substernens, æternis populorum commerciis patefecit. A.D. 1670...'. Among the English at Turin he mentions 'a Mr C***, a man that never utters a syllable. We have tried all stratagems to make him speak. Yesterday he did at last open his mouth and said *Bec*. We all laughed so at the novelty of the thing that he shut it again, and will never speak more.'

26. WEST TO WALPOLE.

Temple, Dec. 13, 1739.

Dear Walpole:

Bec! for I have not spoke to-day, and therefore I am resolved to speak to you first. Asheton is of opinion you have read Herodotus; but I imagine no such thing, and verily believe the gentleman to be a Phœnician¹. I can't forgive Mont Cenis poor Tory's death! I can assure her I'll never sing her panegyric, unless she serves all her wolves as Edgar the Peaceable did. It did touch a little upon the traveller. What do you think it put me in mind of?

¹ See Herodotus II. 2. West here makes a slip. The experiment of Psammetichus discovered that the *Phrygians* were the oldest nation, *βέκος* being the Phrygian name for bread.

Not a bit like, but it put me in mind of poor Mrs Rider in Cleveland¹, where she's tore to pieces by the savages. I can't say I much like your Alps by the description you give; but still I have a strange ambition to be where Hannibal was: it must be a pretty thing to fetch a walk in the clouds, and to have the snow up to one's ears. But I am really surprised at your going two leagues in five hours: a'n't it prodigious quick, to go down such a terrible descent? The inscription you mention is very pretty Latin. I see already you like Italy better than France and all its works. When shall you be at Rome? Middleton, I think, says, you find there everything you find everywhere else. I expect volume upon volume there. Do you never write folios as well as quartos? You know I am a *heluo* of everything of that kind, and I am never so happy as when—*verbosa et grandis epistola venit*.—We have strange news here in town, if it be but true: we hear of a sea-fight between six of our men of war and ten

¹ Probably the *Histoire de M. Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwel; ou, le Philosophe Anglais. Écrite par Lui-même. Utrecht (Paris) 1732-9*. It appeared almost at the same time in English, being published by Nicholas Prevost in the Strand. It was written by the Abbé Prévost, the author of *Manon Lescaut*. (The editor finds these particulars of *Cleveland*, which he has never read, in Notes and Queries 1885 vol. 1. pp. 370, 371, contributions by Mr Edward Solly and Mr Henri van Laun.)

Spanish; and that we sunk one and took five. I should not forget that Mr Pelham¹ has lost two only children at a stroke: 'tis a terrible loss: they died of a sort of sore-throat. To muster up all sort of news: Glover² has put out on this occasion a new poem, called London, or The Progress of Commerce; where-in he very much extols a certain Dutch poet, called Janus Douza, and compares him to Sophocles; I suppose he does it to make interest upon 'Change. Plays we have none, or damned ones. Handel has had a concerto this winter. No opera, no nothing. All for war and Admiral Haddock. Farewell and adieu!

Yours,

R. WEST.

Walpole at Bologna had been reading the 2nd Georgic. He says that ll. 461—466 are exactly like Martial: that ll. 495—498 resemble Claudian; ll. 501—506, Juvenal; ll. 523—534, Horace.

He does not intend, he says, to send West an account of what he has seen. "Only think what a vile employment 'tis making catalogues. And then one should have

¹ The Right Honourable Henry Pelham, brother of the Minister Duke of Newcastle, and Prime Minister himself at the time of his death in 1754. [Cunningham.]

² Richard Glover, author of *Leonidas*, died 1785. West's father was the maternal uncle of Glover, and in the Inner Temple Hall is a portrait of Lord Chancellor West, presented by Glover. [Cunningham.]

that odious Curl¹ get at one's letters, and publish them like Whitfield's *Journal*, or for a supplement to the *Traveller's Pocket-companion*." (Letters i. p. 31 ed. Cunningham.) Meanwhile the winter in England, as will be seen, has been very severe.

* Ipse Pater Thamisinus aquas jam frigore vinci
 Ingemit, hostilemque a magno corpore frustra
 Connisus glaciem, & sævas relevare catenas,
 Indignans imo cursum eluctatur in alveo:
 Ingruit interea, & toto se flumine sternit
 Torpida Vis hyemis: lympharum agitabilis humor
 Deperit, & solidi mutatur imagine campi.
 Nec jam usquam ratibus locus, ut prius; omnia duris
 Irrita substituerunt vinclis, lateque rigescunt
 Reliquiæ cymbarum, & fracto robore palmæ,
 Velaque et antennæ: tristis stat navita ripâ
 Ingratasque rates artemque reponit inanem.

At populum tota certatim ex urbe ruentem
 Migrare in fluvium cernas, durumque per æquor
 Huc illuc volitare: omnes uno impete gaudent
 Immixti puerique leves, timidæque puellæ
 Nymphæque, juvenesque & gressu tardior ætas.
 Quin subitis etiam constructa mapalia tignis
 Ædificant: Thamisisque suo consurgere dorso
 Miratur, scenamque fori, stabilesque tabernas
 Insuetosque Lares, & non navalia tecta.

Fav: the hard Winter 1740².

¹ Walpole was of course not aware that Curl was tricked by Pope into publishing his correspondence. See Courthope's *Life of Pope*, pp. 283—290.

² Gray's note in *Pembr. Common Place Books*, whence the above is transcribed.

27. WEST TO WALPOLE.

Jan. 23. 1740.

It thaws, it thaws, it thaws! A'n't you glad of it? I can assure you we are: we have been this four weeks a-freezing: our Thames has been in chains, our streets almost unpassable with snow, and dirt, and ice, and all our vegetables and animals in distress. Really, such a frost as ours has been is a melancholy thing. I don't wonder now that whole nations have worshipped the sun; I am almost inclined myself to be a Guebre: tell Orosmades¹. I believe you think I'm mad, but you would not if you knew what it was to want the sun as we do: 'tis a general frost delivery. Heaven grant the thaw may last! for 'tis a question.

Your last letter, my dear Walpole, is welcome. I thank you for its longitude, and all its parallel lines. You have rather transcribed too many lines out of Virgil: but your criticism I agree with, without any hesitation. Whimsical, quotha: 'tis just and new. You might have added Ovid—

Quos rami fructus, quos ipsa—²

and Statius:

At secura quies—³

and what follows down to

Non absunt—

But what do you think? Your observations have set

¹ Gray, see n. pp. 80, 81.

² Georg. ii. 500.

³ Ib. 467—471.

me a-translating, and Ashton has told me it was worth sending. Excuse it, 'tis a tramontane. I shall certainly publish your letters. But now I think on't, I won't; I should make Pope quite angry. Addio, mio caro, addio! Dove sei? Ritorna, ritorna, amato bene!

Yours from S. Paul's to St Peter's!

R. WEST.

I believe you must send my translation to the academy of the Gelati.

My love to Gray, and pray tell him from me

*ψυχος δὲ λεπτῷ χρωτὶ πολεμώτατον.*¹

28. WEST TO WALPOLE.

March 29, 1740.

My dear Walpole:

Since I have finished the first act², I send you now the rest of it. Whether I shall go on with it is to me a doubt. I find you all make the same objections to my style: but change my manner now I

¹ A fragment of Euripides quoted by Cicero, Ep. ad Fam. xvi. 8. [Berry.]

² Of his tragedy of Pausanias. Gray wrote from Florence more than a year after this to West (April 21, 1741): "I must defer giving my opinion of Pausanias till I can see the whole, and only have said what I did in obedience to your commands." That West may have his revenge he sends him the first 53 lines of his 'De Principiis Cogitandi'. 'Pausanias' is lost, or at least evades search.

ca'nt, for it would not be all of a piece, and to begin afresh goes against my stomach; so I believe I must even break it off and bequeath it to my grandchildren to be finished with other old pieces of family work. I have another objection to it, and that is, the unlucky affair of an impeachment in the play. For, supposing the thing public, which it was never intended to be, every blockhead of the faction would swear Pausanias was Greek for Sir Robert, though it may as well stand for Bolingbroke. But the truth is, the Greek word signifies neither one nor t'other, as you may find in Scapula, Suidas, and other lexicographers.

R. W.

Gray writes to West from Florence, Jan. 15, 1740, recounting the places which he has visited since leaving Genoa, but refusing to give him a detailed account even of Florence itself. 'Before I enter into particulars' he says 'you must make your peace both with me and the Venus de Medicis, who, let me tell you, is highly and justly offended at you for not inquiring, long before this, concerning her symmetry and proportions.' Mason tells us that the letter which accompanied West's Elegy in reply 'is not extant: probably it was only enclosed in one to Mr Walpole.'

ELEGIA.

Ergo desidiæ videor tibi crimine dignus;
 et merito: victas do tibi sponte manus.
 Arguor & veteres nimium contemnere Musas
 irata et nobis est Medicaea Venus.

Mene igitur statuas & inania saxa vereri!
 Stultule! marmoreâ quid mihi cum Venere?
 Hic veræ, hic vivæ Veneres, et mille per urbem
 quarum nulla queat non placuisse Iovi.
 Ceditæ Romanæ formosæ, et ceditæ Graiæ,
 sintq; oblita Helenæ nomen, et Hermionæ!
 Et quascunq; refert ætas vetus, Heroinæ:
 unus honos nostris jam venit Angliasin.
 Oh quales vultus! Oh quantum numen ocellis!
 i nunc, et Tuscas improbe confer opes.
 Ne tamen hæc obtusa nimis præcordia credas,
 neu me adeo nullâ Pallade progenitum:
 Testor Pieridumq; umbras & flumina Pindi,
 me quoque Calliopes semper amasse choros;
 Et dudum Ansonias urbes, & visere Graias
 cura est, ingenio si licet ire meo:
 Sive est Phidiacum marmor, seu Mentoris æra,
 Sen paries Coo nobilis e calamo;
 Nec minus artificum magna argumenta recentium
 Romaniq; decus nominis, & Veneti:
 Qua Furor & Mavors & saevo in marmore vultus,
 quaq; et formoso mollior ære Venus;
 Quaq; loquax spirat fucus, vivi q; labores,
 et quidquid calamo dulcius ausa manus:
 Hic nemora et sola mærens Meliboeus in umbrâ,
 lymphæq; muscoso prosiliens lapide;
 Illic majus opus, faciesque in pariete major
 exurgens¹, Divum et numina Coelicolum.
 O vos felices¹, quibus hæc cognoscere fas est,
 et totâ Italiâ qua patet usque frui!
 Nulla dies vobis eat injuncunda nec usquam
 nôritis¹ quid sit tempora amara pati.²

¹ Gray's transcript has 'exurgens', 'felices', nôritis.

² [Gray notes on Pemb. mss. "Fav: sent from London to Florence. April — 1740."]

29. WEST TO GRAY.

Bond-street, June 5, 1740¹.

I lived at the Temple till I was sick of it: I have just left it, and find myself as much a lawyer as I was when I was in it. It is certain, at least, I may study the law here as well as I could there. My being in chambers did not signify to me a pinch of snuff. They tell me my father was a lawyer, and, as you know, eminent in the profession; and such a circumstance must be of advantage to me. My uncle² too makes some figure in Westminster-hall; and there's another advantage: then my grandfather's name would get me many friends. Is it not strange that a young fellow, that might enter the world with so many advantages, will not know his own interest? &c. &c. What shall I say in answer to all this? For money, I neither dote upon it nor despise it; it is a necessary stuff enough. For ambition, I do not want that neither; but it is not to sit upon a bench. In short, is it not a disagreeable thing to force one's inclination, especially when one's young? not to mention that one ought to

¹ A letter of Ashton's partly badinage, partly flattery, and neither in good taste, (belonging I think to this time approximately), was directed to Mr Richard West at Mrs Sherard's in Prince's Court near Story's gate, Westminster.

² Sir Thomas Burnet.

have the strength of a Hercules to go through our common law; which I am afraid, I have not. Well! but then, say they, if one profession does not suit you, you may choose another more to your inclination. Now I protest I do not yet know my own inclination, and I believe, if that was to be my direction, I should never fix at all. There is no going by a weather-cock. I could say much more upon this subject; but there is no talking tête-à-tête cross the Alps. Oh the folly of young men, that never know their own interest! they never grow wise till they are ruined! and then nobody pities them, nor helps them. Dear Gray! consider me in the condition of one that has lived these two years without any person that he can speak freely to. I know it is very seldom that people trouble themselves with the sentiments of those they converse with; so that they can chat about trifles, they never care whether your heart aches or no. Are you one of these? I think not. But what right have I to ask you this question? Have we known one another enough, that I should expect or demand sincerity from you? Yes, Gray, I hope we have; and I have not quite such a mean opinion of myself, as to think I do not deserve it. But, signor, is it not time for me to ask something about your future intentions abroad? Where do you propose going next? an in Apuliam? nam illo si adveneris, tanquam Ulysses, cognosces tuorum nemi-

nem. Vale. So Cicero prophesies in the end of one of his letters¹—and there I end.

Yours &c.

Of the preceding letter Mason says that it is 'written apparently in much agitation of mind which Mr West endeavours to conceal by an unusual carelessness of manner.' To it Gray replies in a letter from Florence (July 16, 1740): "You do yourself and me justice, in imagining that you merit, and that I am capable of sincerity....Why did you change your lodging? Was the air bad, or the situation melancholy? If so, you are quite in the right." He then tries to reconcile him to the study of the law. "Are you sure, if Coke had been printed by Elzevir, and bound in twenty neat pocket volumes, instead of one folio, you should never have taken him for an hour, as you would a Tully, or drank your tea over him?²...Do you really think, if you rid ten miles every morning, in a week's time you should not entertain much stronger hopes of the Chancellorship...than you do at present?"

On August 13th 1740 Ashton sent to West a tedious (but happily incomplete) letter on the Sublime. The following replies are only given *in extenso* to make the collection of West's work as complete as possible. Ashton's letter was directed "To be left at Morley's Coffee House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent."

¹ Cicero to L. Valerius (Ad Diversos i. 10), but with more point 'Neque in Apuliam tuam accedas' &c.

² Cf. Henry Mackenzie's 'Man of Feeling' chap. xii. 'One of his guardians indeed, who in his youth had been an inhabitant of the Temple, set him to read Coke upon Littleton, a book which is very properly put into the hands of beginners in that science, as its simplicity is accommodated to their understandings, and its size to their inclination.'

30. * WEST TO ASHTON.

To

Thomas Ashton Esq^r
at the Honble M^{rs} Lewis's
in Hanover Square
London

No more of your civil Prefaces, dear Ashton; I am sorry we can't agree, but who can help it? I shall never be of your opinion, till you can convince me; and I beg you'll never be of mine, but upon the same Condition. Our controversy, I find, is reduced to this one question. Whether your definition of the Sublime is a just and comprehensive definition or not?

The Sublime, say you, is a just and lively representation of the grand objects and Circumstances of Nature. Now, I humbly propose another question first i.e. whether your definition is a clear and expressive definition or not?

This question indeed is of little importance to yrself, who made the definition & consequently must know yr own Meaning when you made it: but to me, who did not make it, and only guess yr Meaning from the Words, I read in the definition itself, it is of great importance. For how should I know whether the Meaning of a Definition is just,

unless the Words are clear to me? How should I judge whether 'tis comprehensive, unless I comprehend it?

I had no doubts about my comprehension till your last letter; but now I have: for you seem there to give a greater latitude of meaning to some of your Words, than I think the Words will bear.

I shall be in Town very soon & then you shall explain to me, if you'll give yourself the trouble: for I hate all explanations but oral explanations.

Besides if you send any more letters I shall miss them: for the Company is all gone from here & the Consequence is, that the Post brings us no more letters.

Yours internally

R. W.

Tunbridge Wells. Sept. 31. 1740.

31. * WEST TO ASHTON.

[Imperfect.]¹

I mean; 'tis like that Picture of a handsome man, which, at the same time 'tis very well executed, yet owes its Principal beauty to its prototype.

2ndly. I am afraid I talk both superficially & unintelligibly: but I'll proceed, tho' I waste another

¹ Mitford,—who seems to make this the second of these two letters on the Sublime.

sheet of paper. The Sublime therefore which I mean, I place neither in the object, nor in the idea immediately rising from it. I must place it therefore at last either in the Sentiment or expression, or both: and now methinks I am return'd to what occasion'd the debate, between the Lord and the Doctor. Were I to place it in either singly, I should certainly place it in the Sentiment—for there is the *Principium & fons*. Unless you think nobly, I defy you to talk so, or even to look so, much less to act so. Noble thoughts are the common Substratum of noble actions & discourses, the orator and the hero are both derived from hence. But I place it in both, tho' more in the Sentiment, than in the Expression. And this perhaps is the reason, why a great Sentiment express'd even in the simplest words, will nevertheless appear sublime. The true sublime is like true Beauty '*Induitur formosa est; exuitur, ipsa forma est*'—it rather looses¹ than gains by ornament. It thunders, it lightens, it bursts immediately from the mind of the Orator upon his Hearers, it convinces them, it amazes them, its authority is irresistible. Such are (?was) the Speech of Henry the IVth of France to his Soldiers—There are your Enemyes—remember you are Frenshmen¹—and that Henry is your General— Supposing these words accompanied

¹ *sic* in Mitford's transcript.

with their proper emphasis and Fire, in Speaking, do you think there was any Frenshman¹, there, who would not have fought to the last drop in his veins? and so much, Sirs, for the Sentiment.

3. I come now to the Expression, which is all, that is further requisite in the writer; but in the Orator there would be pronounciation, gesture &c. which it would be foreign to talk of here: nor have I room to talk much more about its Expression, I shall only make this one observation i.e.—That in the description of the Sublime, objects such [as ?] are so naturally 'tis usual to give into sounding Phrases and noble Metaphors—but when the Sublime is in the Sentiment itself, 'tis generally cloathd in simple expressions.

If I may give the Preference, I should prefer the last kind, but I doubt—and you are tired I see, & think I have been talking nonsense for a good while together—so—Finis

R. WEST.

Δόξα μόνῳ τῷ Θεῷ

P.S. Alexander², the Great, Banquier à Paris,

¹ sic in Mitford's transcript.

² Walpole writes to West, Nov. 1740, 'Direct to me addressed to Monsieur Selwyn, chez Monsieur Alexandre, rue St Apolline, à Paris. If Mr Alexandre is not there, the street is, and I believe that will be sufficient.'

is in the Bastile. Pray how are we to send our letters.

To Thomas Ashton Esq¹
at Mrs Lewis's, at her house
in Hanover Square, London.

32. * WEST TO ASHTON.

To
Mr Ashton
at Mrs Lewis's in
Hanover Square
London

pour
Angleterre

Dear Ashton,

West at Paris? would you believe it? and yet 'tis so. How it came about, is another Story. Some time or other, you may know it, but be assur'd, I did not come to divert myself. Expect therefore no letters of entertainment from me, I am taken up with something else, and consider myself at Paris, just as I did at London. Nevertheless, if you have a mind to hear from an old friend now and then, you shall; have pity too on me, in a strange Country, and write to me sometimes. Be so good as to call or send to Dick's Coffee house, and if there are any letters for

¹ Ashton it will be noted was not ordained in 1740. Introductory Essay, p. 3, n. 1.

me, I shd be glad to have them sent me. My address is racomandè a Mess^{rs} Lubhard & Vernil, Banquiers, rue de St Martin a Paris.

Excuse me, I am in haste, as everything here is. Adieu! & do'nt forget me.

Paris, May 8, N. S. [1741].

A Postscript of Gray's (Florence, July 31, N. S. 1740) to a letter from Walpole to West, throws some light upon the following application from West to Walpole. Gray says: "We shall never come home again; a universal war is just upon the point of breaking out; all out-lets will be shut up. You do'nt tell me what proficiency you make in the noble science of defence. Do'nt you start still at the sound of a gun? Have you learned to say Ha! ha! and is your neck clothed with thunder? Are your whiskers of a tolerable length? And have you got drunk yet with brandy and gunpowder? Adieu, noble Captain!"

The criticism of Pausanias to which West refers *infra*, was sent from Reggio on the 10th of May N.S. 1741. From it we gather that there were two characters in the play named Cleodora and Argilius, who according to Walpole 'do not talk laconic but low English'; and that Cleodora was a Persian, and might be expected to speak more heroically.

33. WEST TO WALPOLE.

London, June 22, 1741.

Dear Walpole:

I have received your letter from Reggio, of the 10th of May, and have heard since that you fell

ill¹ there, and are now recovered and returning to England through France. I heard the bad and good news both together; and so was afflicted and comforted both in a breath. My joy now has got the better, and I live in hopes of seeing you here again. The author of the first act of Pausanias desires his love to you; and, in return for your criticism, which seems so severe to him in some parts and so prodigious favourable in others, that if he were not acquainted with your unprejudiced way of thinking, he should not know what to say to it, has ordered me to acquaint you with an accident that happened to him lately, on a little journey he made. It seems he had put all his writings, whether in prose or rhyme, into a little box, and carried them with him. Now,

¹ There is no mention of Gray in Walpole's letter of the 10th of May, and it is probable that the quarrel and the departure of Gray for Venice, had already taken place. From a letter of Gray to West of the 21st of April from Florence it seems that Gray and Walpole had planned to visit Venice together by the 11th of May, in time to see the Doge wed the Adriatic. Walpole says (*Short Notes of my Life*) 'Mr Gray left me, going to Venice, with Mr Francis Whithed and Mr John Chute, for the festival of the Ascension. I fell ill at Reggio of a kind of quinzey and was given over for five hours, eescaping with great difficulty.' Spence, (the Oxford Professor of Poetry and friend of Pope, author of the '*Anecdotes*' &c.) whose acquaintance Walpole had made at Florence, fortunately found himself at Reggio, and his opportune assistance probably saved Walpole's life. (See Walpole's *Letters* ed. Cunningham, vol. 1. p. 64 n.)

somebody imagining there was more in the box than there really was, has run away with them; and, though strict inquiry has been made, the said author has learnt nothing yet, either concerning the person suspected, or the box. Since I am engaged in talking of this author, and as I know you have some little value for him, I beg leave to acquaint you with some particulars relating to him, which perhaps you will not be so averse to hear.

You must know then, that from his cradle upwards he was designed for the law, for two reasons: first, as it was the profession which his father followed, and succeeded in, and consequently there was a likelihood of his gaining many friends in it: and, secondly, upon account of his fortune, which was so inconsiderable, that it was impossible for him to support himself without following some profession or other. Nevertheless, like a rattle as he is, he has hitherto fixed on no profession: and for the law in particular, upon trial he has found in himself a natural aversion to it: in the meanwhile he has lost a great deal of time, to the great diminution of his narrow fortune, and to the no little scandal of his friends and relations. At length, upon serious consideration, he has resolved that something was to be done, for that poetry and Pausanias would never be sufficient to maintain him. And what do you think he has resolved upon? Why, apprehending that a general war in Europe was

approaching, and therefore, that there might be some opportunity given, either of distinguishing himself, or being knocked of the head: being convinced, besides, that there was little in life to make one over fond of it—he has chosen the army; and being told that it was a much cheaper way to procure a commission by the means of a friend, than to buy one, to do which he must strip himself of what fortune he has left, he desired me to use what little interest I had with my friends to procure him what he wanted.

At first I objected to him the weakness of his constitution, which might render him incapable of military service, and several other things; but all to no purpose. He told me, he was neither knave nor fool enough to run in debt, and that he must either abscond from mankind, or do something to enable him to live as he would upon a decent rank, and with dignity; and that what he chose was this.

I perceived there was nothing to reply; so I submitted; and as I have some sort of regard for the man, I promised him I would use what interest I had, and frankly told him, I would venture to ask for him what I should hardly ask for myself.

Excuse my freedom, dear Walpole; and whether I succeed or not, assure yourself that I shall always be,

Yours most affectionately,

R. WEST.

34. *GRAY TO WEST.

(date uncertain)¹

As I know you are a lover of Curiosities, I send you the following, which is a true and faithful Narrative of what passed in my study on Saturday the 16th, instant. I was sitting there very tranquil in my chair, when I was suddenly alarmed with a great hubbub of Tongues. In the Street, you suppose? No! in my Study, Sir. In your Study say you? Yes & between my books, which is more. For why should not books talk as well as Crabs & Mice & files & Serpents do in Esop. But as I listend with great attention so as to remember what I heard pretty exactly, I shall set down the whole conversation as methodically as I can, with the names prefixed.

Mad. de Sevigné. Mon cher Aristote! do get a little further or you will quite suffocate me.

Aristotle. Οὐδέποτε γυνή...I have as much right to this place as you, and I sha'nt remove a jot.

M. Sevigné. Oh! the brute! Here's my poor Sixth tome is squeezed to death: for God's sake, Bussy, come & rescue me.

¹ I incline to assign it to London, 1742; although Mitford writes 1740. I cannot think it is from abroad; and Gray was abroad during the whole of 1740. From the fact that the letter is a fragment, I infer, but with some hesitation, that Mitford's date is conjectural.

Bussy Rabutin. Ma belle Cousine! I would fly to your assistance. Mais voici un diable de Strabon qui me tue, and I have no one worth conversing with here but Catullus.

Bruyere. Patience! You must consider we are but books, and so ca'nt help ourselves. for my part I wonder who we belong to. We are a strange mixture here. I have a Malebranche on one side of me, and a Gronovius on t'other.

Locke. Certainly our owner must have very confused ideas, to jumble us so strangely together. He has associated me with Ovid and Ray the Naturalist.

Virgil. 'Me vero primum dulces ante omnia Musæ
Accipiant!'

H. More. Of all the Speculations that the Soul of Man can entertain herself withall there is none of greater moment than this of her immortality.

Cheyne. Every man after fourty is either a fool or a Physician.

Euclid. Punctum est cujus nulla est....

Boileau. Peste soit de cet homme avec son Punctum! I wonder any man of sense will have a Mathematician in his Study.

Swift. In short, let us get the Mathematics banishd first, the Metaphysicks and Nat: Philosophy may follow them.

Vade Mecum. Pshaw! I and the Bible are enough for any one Library.

This last ridiculous egotism made me laugh so heartily that I disturb'd the poor books & they talk'd no more.

35. WEST TO GRAY.

I write to make you write, for I have not much to tell you. I have recovered no spirits as yet, but, as I am not displeased with my company, I sit purring by the fire-side in my arm-chair, with no small satisfaction. I read too sometimes, and have begun Tacitus, but have not yet read enough to judge of him; only his Pannonian sedition in the first book of his annals, which is just as far as I have got, seemed to me a little tedious. I have no more to say, but to desire you will write letters of a handsome length, and always answer me within a reasonable space of time, which I leave to your discretion.

Popes¹, March 28, 1742.

P.S. The new Dunciad!² qu'en pensez vous ?

To West's of March 28 Gray replies: "I trust to the country, and that easy indolence you say you enjoy there, to restore you your health and spirits; and doubt not but, when the sun grows warm enough to tempt you from your fire-side, you will (like all other things) be the better for his influence. He is my old friend, and an excellent nurse I assure you." Then follows an excellent criticism

¹ David Mitchell's Esq., at Popes near Hatfield, Hertfordshire.

² This is the 4th Book of the Dunciad published in 1742.

of Tacitus. Gray proceeds: "As to the *Dunciad*, it is greatly admired; the Genii of Operas and Schools, with their attendants, the pleas of the *Virtuosos* and *Florists*, and the yawn of dulness in the end, are as fine as any thing he has written." The *Metaphysicians'* part is to me the worst; and here and there a few ill-expressed lines, and some hardly intelligible." He sends West the concluding speech of the first scene of his *Agrippina*, which he acknowledges to be much too long, and begs West to retrench.

36. WEST TO GRAY.

Popes, April 4, 1742.

I own in general I think *Agrippina's* speech too long; but how to retrench it, I know not: but I have something else to say, and that is in relation to the style, which appears to me too antiquated. *Racine* was of another opinion: he nowhere gives you the phrases of *Ronsard*: his language is the language of the times, and that of the purest sort; so that his French is reckoned a standard. I will not decide what style is fit for our English stage: but I should rather choose one that bordered upon *Cato*, than upon *Shakspeare*. One may imitate (if one can) *Shakspeare's* manner, his surprising strokes of true nature, his expressive force in painting characters, and all his other beauties; preserving at the same time our own language. Were *Shakspeare* alive now, he would write in a different style from what he did. These are my sentiments upon these matters: perhaps I am wrong, for I am neither a *Tarpe*, nor am

I quite an Aristarchus. You see I write freely both of you and Shakspeare; but it is as good as writing not freely, where you know it is acceptable.

I have been tormented within this week with a most violent cough; for when once it sets up its note it will go on, cough after cough, shaking and tearing me for half an hour together; and then it leaves me in a great sweat, as much fatigued as if I had been labouring at the plough. All this description of my cough in prose, is only to introduce another description of it in verse, perhaps not worth your perusal; but it is very short, and besides has this remarkable in it, that it was the production of four o'clock in the morning, while I lay in my bed tossing and coughing, and all unable to sleep.

Ante omnes morbos importunissima tussis,
 Qua durare datur, traxitque sub ilia vires:
 Dura etenim versans imo sub pectore regna,
 Perpetuo exercet teneras luctamine costas,
 Oraque distorquet, vocemque immutat anhelam:
 Nec cessare locus: sed saevo concita motu,
 Molle domat latus, & corpus labor omne fatigat;
 Unde molesta dies, noctemque insomnia turbant.
 Nec Tua, si mecum Comes hic jucundus adesses,
 Verba juvare queant, aut hunc lenire dolorem,
 Sufficiat tua vox dulcis, nec vultus amatus.¹

Do not mistake me, I do not condemn Tacitus: I

¹ "Fav: April 4. Wrote in the Country, after his severe Illness, which left behind it continual Hectick, & Cough."
 (Gray's note in Pemb. Common Place Books.)

was then inclined to find him tedious: the German sedition sufficiently made up for it; and the speech of Germanicus, by which he reclaims his soldiers, is quite masterly. Your New Dunciad I have no conception of. I shall be too late for our dinner if I write any more.

Yours.

Gray replies: "You are the first who ever made a Muse of a Cough; to me it seems a much more easy task to versify in one's sleep (that indeed you were of old famous for)¹ than for want of it....These wicked remains of your illness will sure give way to warm weather and gentle exercise; which I hope you will not omit as the season advances....I talked of the Dunciad as concluding you had seen it; if you have not, do you choose I should get and send it to you?"...He has been reading 'Joseph Andrews' upon West's invitation. 'The incidents are ill-laid and without invention' but 'the characters have a great deal of nature. Parson Adams is perfectly well; so

¹ This is, I believe, founded in truth; for I remember some who were of the same house mentioning that he often composed in his dormant state, and that he wrote down in the morning what he had conceived in the night. He was, like his friend, quite faultless in respect to morals and behaviour, and, like many great geniuses, often very eccentric and absent. One of his friends, who partook of the same room, told me, that West, when at night composing, would come in a thoughtful mood to him at his table, and carefully snuff his candle, and then return quite satisfied to his own dim taper, which he left unrepai red.' *Bryant* (letter of reminiscences in Mitford's 2nd life of Gray).

is Mrs Slipslop' &c. 'These light things (I mean such as characterise and paint nature surely are as weighty and much more useful than your grave discourses upon the mind, the passions and what not.'... His 'paradisiacal pleasures' he says should be to read 'eternal new romances of Marivaux and Crebillon.' Then follows an answer to West's criticism on the style of Agrippina, parts of which have often been quoted, latterly by Mr Matthew Arnold—'the language of the age is never the language of poetry: except among the French, whose verse, when the thought or image does not support it, differs nothing from prose.' &c. He ends by saying 'You need not fear unravelling my web....I believe my amusements are as little amusing as most folks...but...it is better than *ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ καὶ ἀνουσίᾳ καταβιῶναι*.'

37. WEST TO GRAY.

April [1742]

To begin with the conclusion of your letter, which is Greek, I desire that you will quarrel no more with your manner of passing your time. In my opinion it is irreproachable, especially as it produces such excellent fruit; and if I, like a saucy bird, must be pecking at it, you ought to consider that it is because I like it. No una litura I beg you, no unravelling of your web, dear sir! only pursue it a little further, and then one shall be able to judge of it a little better. You know the crisis of a play is in the first act; its damnation or salvation wholly rests there. But till that first act is over, every body suspends his

vote; so how do you think I can form, as yet, any just idea of the speeches in regard to their length or shortness? The connexion and symmetry of such little parts with one another must naturally escape me, as not having the plan of the whole in my head; neither can I decide about the thoughts, whether they are wrong or superfluous; they may have some future tendency which I perceive not. The style only was free to me, and there I find we are pretty much of the same sentiment: for you say the affectation of imitating Shakspeare may doubtless be carried too far: I say as much and no more. For old words we know are old gold, provided they are well chosen. Whatever Emnius was, I do not consider Shakspeare as a dunghill in the least; on the contrary, he is a mine of ancient ore, where all our great modern poets have found their advantage. I do not know how it is, but his old expressions have more energy in them than ours, and are even more adapted to poetry; certainly, where they are judiciously and sparingly inserted, they add a certain grace to the composition; in the same manner as Poussin gave a beauty to his pictures by his knowledge in the ancient proportions: but should he, or any other painter, carry the imitation too far, and neglect that best of models Nature, I am afraid it would prove a very flat performance. To finish this long criticism: I have this further notion about old words revived, (is not this a pretty

way of finishing?) I think them of excellent use in tales; they add a certain drollery to the comic, and a romantic gravity to the serious, which are both charming in their kind; and this way of charming Dryden understood very well. One need only read Milton to acknowledge the dignity they give the epic. But now comes my opinion that they ought to be used in tragedy more sparingly than in most kinds of poetry. Tragedy is designed for public representation, and what is designed for that should certainly be most intelligible. I believe half the audience that come to Shakspeare's plays do not understand the half of what they hear.—But finissons enfin.—Yet one word more.—You think the ten or twelve first lines the best, now I am for the fourteen last; add, that they contain not one word of ancientry.

I rejoice you found amusement in Joseph Andrews. But then I think your conceptions of Paradise a little upon the Bergerac. *Les Lettres du Seraphim B. à Madame la Cherubinesse de Q.* What a piece of extravagance would there be!

And now you must know that my body continues weak and enervate. And for my animal spirits they are in perpetual fluctuation: some whole days I have no relish, no attention for any thing; at other times I revive, and am capable of writing a long letter, as you see; and though I do not write speeches, yet I translate them. When you understand what speech,

you will own that it is a bold and perhaps a dull attempt. In three words, it is prose, it is from Tacitus, it is of Germanicus. Peruse, perpend, pronounce.¹

Gray answers from London, in the same month, that 'Agrippina is laid to sleep till next summer', and Mason adds that 'he never after awakened her'. He commends West's translation of Tacitus and sends him a version of Propertius (Works, ed. Gosse, Vol. I. p. 153).

38. * WEST TO ASHTON.

Dear Ashton,

Had I anything instructive or amusing to send you you should have it : but as I have neither you must excuse me both. but the end of this letter is a Petition. If you can find the burlesque imitation, I left with you of Pope's Verses on his Grotto, I sh^d be greatly obliged to you, to send it me. Vale
mi

Reverendissime²

RV.

Tuesday April 15 [1742].

¹ This speech I omit to print, as I have generally avoided to publish mere translations either of Mr Gray or his friend. [Mason.]

² The reference to Pope's Verses, and this form of salutation, which shows that Ashton is now ordained, combine to fix the date of this letter to the time of West's *last* illness, rather than to that of 1737. It will be seen that on June 3, Ashton dates from Downing Street, and he was probably much in Walpole's company at this time.

My compliments to Walpole. I wish he would write & comfort the Sick. 'tis a Christian duty. I apply it to yrself, Doctour, likewise.

39. WEST TO GRAY.

Popes, May 5, 1742

Without any preface I come to your verses, which I read over and over with excessive pleasure, and which are at least as good as Propertius. I am only sorry you follow the blunders of Broukhusius, all whose insertions are nonsense. I have some objections to your antiquated words, and am also an enemy to Alexandrines; at least I do not like them in elegy. But, after all, I admire your translation so extremely, that I cannot help repeating I long to show you some little errors you are fallen into by following Broukhusius. * * * * * Were I with you now, and Propertius with your verses lay upon the table between us, I could discuss this point in a moment; but there is nothing so tiresome as spinning out a criticism in a letter; doubts arise, and explanations follow, till there swells out at least a volume of undigested observations; and all because you are not with him whom you want to convince. Read only the letters between Pope and Cromwell in proof of this; they dispute without end. Are you aware now that I have an interest all this while in banishing criticism from our correspondence? Indeed I have; for I am going to write down

a little ode (if it deserves the name) for your perusal, which I am afraid will hardly stand that test. Nevertheless I leave you at your full liberty; so here it follows.

Dear Gray¹ that still within my Heart
Possessest far the better part!
What mean these sudden Blasts, that rise,
And drive the Zephyrs from the Skies?
The Winter yet is scarcely gone,
And Summer comes but slowly on.

Oh, fairest Month of all the year!
In whom the Graces still appear
Awake, & raise thy drowsy head
From off the soft ambrosial Bed:
Where, underneath your bower reclined
You hear not the least breath of Wind.

Awake in all your Glory dress'd
Recall the Zephyrs from the West
Restore the Sun, revive the Skies!
Awake, sweet Month, arise, arise!
Great Nature's self upbraids your Stay
And misses her accustom'd May.

See, all around demands your Aid,
The Labours of Pomona fade;
The Trees their daily Complaints renew,
And dyeing Flowers exclaim on You.
No more the Birds their ditties sing:
With Storms alone our Forests ring.

Come then, but haste thee, gentle May!
No slumb'ring now, nor dull Delay.

¹ Modestly written 'Dear ——' by Gray in Pembroke ms.

Oh, come with that enchanting Face
 That lively Look, that youthful Grace!
 Come, & diffuse thy Spirit round,
 Till Joy and Plenty do abound
 That all Things may partake a Part,
 And Heaven & Earth be glad at Heart.¹

Gray replies (London, May 8, 1742): 'I rejoice to see you putting up your prayers to the May.' and then proceeds to some appreciative criticism.—With respect to his own translation of Propertius he says 'I never saw Broukhusius in my life....You see, by what I sent you that I converse with none but the dead; they are my old friends, and almost make me long to be with them'; an expression which anticipates Southey's 'My days among the dead are passed.' He sends West a quotation from Anacreon; and the lines

Sigilla in mento impressa Amoris digitulo
 Vestigio demonstrant mollitudinem

challenging West to guess whence they come.

40. WEST TO GRAY.

Popes, May 11, 1742

Your fragment is in Aulus Gellius²; and both it and your Greek delicious. But why are you thus

¹ This poem, as printed by Mason, differs considerably from the text given above, which is copied from Gray's transcript in Pemb. mss.

² Mitford has a note to say that this is wrong, and that it is in Mori Marcellus, of course a simple misprint (caused probably by Mitford's minute writing) for Nonius Marcellus: Mitford adds that the passage is quoted by Marcellus s.v. 'Mollitudo'.

melancholy? I am so sorry for it, that you see I cannot forbear writing again the very first opportunity; though I have little to say, except to expostulate with you about it. I find you converse much with the dead, and I do not blame you for that; I converse with them too, though not indeed with the Greek. But I must condemn you for your longing to be with them. What, are there no joys among the living? I could almost cry out with Catullus¹ "*Alphene immemor, atque unanimis false sodalibus!*" But to turn an accusation thus upon another, is ungenerous; so I will take my leave of you for the present with a "*Vale, et vive paullisper cum vivis.*"

* FROM CATULLUS.²

Lesbia, let us (while we may)
Live, and love the Time away,
And never mind what old Folks say.
Suns can set, & rise as bright:
No rise attends our little Light.
We set in everlasting Night.

Count me a thousand kisses o'er,
Count me a thousand kisses more
Count me a thousand still, & then
We'll count them o'er & o'er again.
Why should I count? why should I know
How many kisses you bestow?
'Tis better let the Reckoning fall,
We'll kiss and never count at all,

¹ Cat. xxx. 1.² Ib. v.

And thus we may avoid much Hate;
 Since none can envy at our State;
 When none shall know our total Bliss,
 How often & how much we kiss.

Quæris quot mihi basiationes?¹ &c.

You ask how often you must kiss
 To make me up my Sum of Bliss,
 As many heaps of Lybian sand,
 As lie upon Cyrene's Strand,
 From Ammon's Shrine the whole Extent
 On to old Battus' Monument;
 Or as many Stars as spy
 From their Watch-Tower in the Sky
 The lawless Thefts of Soft Delight
 That pass beneath the Silent Night:
 So many Kisses you must kiss
 To make me up my Sum of Bliss.
 And when the Sun so great is grown,
 That ne'er its number can be known:
 The curious then their Tale will cease,
 And Envy's tongue repose in Peace.

Fav: Wrote, May 11, 1742.

He died, the first of June following.²

Gray's last extant letter to West bears the date London, May 27, 1742. West has taken him too seriously. 'Mine is a white Melancholy, or rather Leucocholy for the most part...a good easy sort of state.'... 'The May seems to have come since your invitation' (let. 39) 'and I propose to bask in her beams.' He reminds him of a contemporary at Eton who is now a husband and father, and of statesmen whom they remember as 'dirty boys playing at

¹ Cat. vii.

² [Gray's note in Pembroke Common-place Books.]

cricket'; sends him a Greek inscription for a wood, and with a long explanation) the Latin poem 'Sophonisba Massinissae.' It is one of the brightest of Gray's letters, with no shadow on it of the impending calamity. It was the last of his that West ever saw, the next was from Stoke with the ode on Spring; thus the first of Gray's and the last of West's original efforts in English verse were on the same theme. In the Pembroke Common Place Book, Gray calls his poem 'Noon-tide, an ode'; to it he has appended the note "at Stoke, the beginning of June 1742 sent to Fav: not knowing he was then Dead."

41. *ASHTON TO WEST.

My dearest West,

The melancholy acct of your Health, is an inexpressible concern to me, & I shall wait with an impatient expectation of yr Recovery & rejoice sincerely in every little accession to your Strength. But keep up your Spirits whatever you do. You have Youth and the Season of the year on yr side. I pray God to supply you with Strength, and bless you with a perfect Vigour of body & Mind. M^r Walpole sympathizes with you. As soon as you can use your Hand let us hear from you. Nobody can wish you better than we do.

Yrs

very sincerely

THOS. ASHTON.

Downing Street

June 3. 1742.

When this was written West had already been dead two days. Gray's letter, written on the impulse of this sudden grief, and the verses by Ashton to which he there refers, may fitly close this strange and rather sad little history.

42. * GRAY TO ASHTON.

My dear Ashton,

This melancholy day is the first that I have had any notice of my Loss in poor West, and that only by so unexpected a Means as some verses published in a Newspaper (they are fine & true & I believe may be your own.) I had indeed some reason to suspect it some days since from receiving a letter of my own to him sent back unopen'd. The stupid People had put it no Cover, nor thought it worth while to write one Line to inform me of the reason, tho' by knowing how to direct, they must imagine I was his friend. I am a fool indeed to be surpriz'd at meeting with Brutishness or want of Thought among Mankind; what I would desire is, that you would have the goodness to tell me, what you know of his death, more particularly as soon as you have any Leisure;—my own Sorrow does not make me insensible to your new Happiness¹, which I heartily

¹ What this was, I do not know for certain, but it probably has to do with some piece of preferment, consequent on Ashton's ordination. It is stated in *Alumni Etonenses* that he was presented to the living of Aldingham in Lancashire,

congratulate you upon, as the means of Quiet, and Independence, & the Power of expressing yr benevolence to those you love. neither my Misfortune, nor my joy shall detain you longer at a time, when doubtless you are a good deal employd; only believe me sincerely yours

T. GRAY.

P.S. Pray do not forget my impatience, especially if you do not happen to be in London. I have no one to enquire of but yourself. 'tis now three weeks, that I have been in the Country, but shall return to Town in 2 days.

June 17 — Stoke, 1742.

While surfeited with Life each hoary knave
Grows here immortal, & eludes the Grave:
Thy virtues prematurely met their Fate,
Cramp'd in the Limits of too short a Date.
Thy Mind not exercised so oft in vain
In Health was gentle, & composed in Pain:
Successive Tryal still refined thy Soul,
And plastic Patience perfected the Whole.
A friendly Aspect not inform'd by Art,
An Eye that look'd the Meaning of thy Heart,
A Tongue with simple Truth & Freedom fraught,
The Faithful Index of thy honest Thought.

which he resigned in 1749; but the date of this presentation is not given. The 'happiness' was probably nothing *matri-monial*; an engagement, later, which promised him £12,000, was, according to Gray, broken off in 1746 (Works ed. Gosse, ii. 144), and he married Miss Amyand, on the 10th of December, 1760.

Thy pen disdain'd to seek the servile Ways
 of partial Censure and more partial Praise.
 Thro' every Tongue it flow'd in nervous Ease
 With Sense to polish, & with Wit to please,
 No lurking Venom from thy Pencil fell;
 Thine was the kindest Satyr, liveing well:
 The Vain, the Loose, the Base, might blush to see
 In what Thou wert, what they themselves should be.
 Let me not charge on Providence a Crime,
 Who snatch'd thee blooming to a better clime
 To raise those Virtues to a higher Sphere
 Virtues which only could have starved thee here.

ASHTON¹.

[From Gray's ms. at Pembroke.]

¹ Mitford, *Life of Gray*, Aldine ed. vol. 1 p. xvi has the note "There is in the *European Magazine* for Jan. 1788 p. 45 a poem said to be written by West, called 'Damon to Philomel', and a copy of Verses on his death, supposed to be written by his uncle Judge Burnet." On turning out this reference, I find that the poem "Damon to Philomel" is by Mr West "who died Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Dec. 3, 1726"; i.e. by West's father, and the verses on the death of the younger West are no other than those above given, known to be by Ashton.

SECTION III.

GRAY TO JOHN CHUTE.

[LETTERS PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME IN
MR CHUTE'S HISTORY OF THE VYNE.]

SECTION III.

GRAY TO JOHN CHUTE.

THE following account of John Chute is compiled from Mr Chaloner Chute's *History of the Vyne*. He was born Dec. 30, 1701, and was thus nearly 15 years older than Gray. He was educated at Eton, when Dr Godolphin was Provost. From the death of his father (Edward Chute) in 1722, until that of his elder brother Anthony in 1754, he lived principally abroad, spending much of his time in Florence at Casa Ambrosio, the house of Horace Mann, the British Resident. It was here that he made the acquaintance of Gray and Walpole in 1740.

When Gray parted company with Walpole at Reggio, in the spring of 1741, he consoled himself with the companionship of John Chute and his young relative, Francis Thistlethwayte, of Southwick Park, Hampshire, who had recently taken the name of Whithed under his uncle's will. These three spent the festival of Ascensiontide 1741, in Venice together, after which Gray returned to England.

John Chute, who never married, died May 26, 1776, at the Vyne, and was buried in the Parish Church of Sherborne St John. (For an account of his correspondence with Walpole, see Mr Chute's *Hist. of the Vyne*, chap. v.) He built the Tomb Chamber adjacent to the Chapel of the Vyne and placed in it the beautiful recumbent figure of his ancestor Chaloner Chute (Speaker of the House of Commons under Richard Cromwell)—one of the best works of the sculptor Thomas Banks. He was a man of taste

and culture,—there is a quiet and graceful pleasantry in his recorded *bons mots*. See further, Walpole, *Short Notes*, &c., Letters I. p. lxxvii (ed. Cunningham).

The following was obviously written just after Gray's return from the Continent.

1. TO MR CHUTE.

[Sep. 7, 1741.]

My dear S^r

I complain no more. You have not forgot me. M^{rs} Dick, to whom I resorted for a Dish of Coffee, instead—thereof produced unto me from her Breast your kind Letter, big with another no less kind from our poor mangled Friend¹ to whom I now address myself (you do'nt take it ill) & let him know, that as soon as I got hither, I took wing for the Strand to see a certain Acquaintance of his (for I then knew not whether he were dead, or alive) & get some News of him. I was so struck with the great resemblance between them, that it made me cry out . he is a true Eagle, but a little tamer, & a little fatter than the Eagle Resident: I told him so, but he did not seem to think it so great a Compliment as I did. his Wife had miscarried but was quite well again; his house half pulled down, but rising again more magnificent

¹ Gray soon after his arrival visited Galfridus, twin brother of Horace Mann, in London. Mann was at this time much tried by illness, which he bore most patiently. (Mr Chute, *Hist. of the Vyne*, p. 86.)

from it's Ruins. he received me, as became a Bird of his Race, & suffer'd himself to be caressed without giving me one Peck, or Scratch. the only bad thing I know of him, is, that he wears a Frock, & a Bobb-Wigg. may I charge you, my dear M^r Chute (I give you your great Name for want of a little tiny one) with my Compliments to D^r Cocchi¹, Benevoli (tho I hate him) and their Patient. particularly to this last for recovering so soon, & so much to my Satisfaction. I think one may call him dear Creature, & be fond in Security under the Sanction of your Cover. I carried his Mus^m Flor^m to Commissioner Haddock, who is Liddel's uncle. that Gentleman had left Paris, having been elected for some place in this Parliament, & (tho' it is like to be controverted) took the opportunity to return to England for a time, but is now gone, I think to Spaw. Adieu! M^r M:

Nunc ad te totum me converto, suavissime Chuti! whom I wrote to from Dover. if this be London, Lord send me to Constantinople. either I, or it are extremely odd. the Boys laugh at the depth of my Ruffles, the immensity of my Bagg, & and the length of my Sword. I am as an Alien in my native land, yea! I am as an owl among the small birds. it rains,

¹ Mann's Physician. Also an Author. Described in a letter from the Earl of Cork to Mr Duncombe, Nov. 29, 1754, as 'a man of most extensive learning; understands, reads and speaks all the European languages.' [Wright.]

everybody is discontented, and so am I. you can't imagine how mortifying it is to fall into the hands of an English Barber. Lord! how you or Polleri would storm in such a Case. do'n't think of coming hither without Lavanr, or something equivalent to him (not an elephant)¹. the Natives are alive, & flourishing. the fashion is a grey frock with round Sleeves, Bob-Wig, or a Spencer, plain Hat with enormous Brims, & shallow Crown, cock'd as bluff, as possible, Muslim-Neckcloth twisted round, rumpled, and tuck'd into the breast; all this with a certain Sã-faring Air, as if they were just come back from Cartagena². if my pockets had any thing in them, I should be afraid of every body I met. look in their face, they knock you down; speak to them, they bite off your Nose. I am no longer ashamed in publick, but extremely afraid. if ever they catch me among'em, I give them leave to eat me. so much for Dress, as to Politicks, every body is extremely angry with all that has been,

¹ Vide the anecdotes of Lord William Poulet (xxxv. of 'Walpoliana' vol. 1, p. 17). 'A gentleman writing to desire a fine horse he had, offered him any *equivalent*. Lord William replied that the horse was at his service, but he did not know what to do with an *elephant*.'

² i.e. from the disastrous expedition to that place under Vernon and Wentworth. The assault of Cartagena was abandoned on the 24th of April, 1741. The best account of this sad affair is to be found in Smollett's *Roderick Random*. Smollett was surgeon's mate on board one of Admiral Vernon's ships.

or shall be done : even a Victory at this time would be look'd upon as a wicked attempt to please the Nation. the Theatres open not till to morrow, so you will excuse my giving no account of them to-night. now I have been at home, & seen how things go there, would I were with you again, that the Remainder of my Dream might at least be agreeable. as it is, my prospect can not well be more unpleasing; but why do I trouble your Goodnature with such considerations? be assured, that when I am happy (if that can ever be) your Esteem will greatly add to that happiness, & when most the contrary, will always alleviate, what I suffer. many, many thanks for your kindness; for your travels, for your News, for all the trouble I have given, & must give you. omit nothing, when you write, for things that were quite indifferent to me at Florence, at this distance become interesting. humble Service to Polleri; obliged for his harmonious Salutation, I hope to see some Scratches with his black Claw in your next. Adieu! I am most sincerely, and ever Your's

TG:

London—Sept: 7: O: S:

P.S. Nobody is come from Paris yet.

A Mons^r

Monsieur Chute, Gentilhomme Anglois chez
Mons^r Ubaldini nel Corso de' Tintori à
Florence.

The foregoing is the earliest of Gray's letters to Chute; and for the convenience of those who would read this correspondence in its proper sequence, I will here give the dates of those letters which are already published in Mr Gosse's edition of Gray's Works, as they are determined by internal evidence, or by comparison with the letters of Walpole about the same time:

let. LIV	.	.	May 24, 1742.
let. LII	.	.	July, 1742.
let. LV	.	.	Oct. 25, 1743.
let. LXXV	.	.	Oct. 1746 (early in the month).
let. LXXVI	.	.	Oct. 12, Sunday, 1746.

It is scarcely necessary to explain the steps by which this arrangement is arrived at; for if the letters are taken in this order, it will justify itself. The two letters of October 1746 are addressed to Chute upon his return with Mr Whithed to England; what follows (probably in the same, or early in the next month) expresses the same impatience on Gray's part to embrace his friends. To what has been said of Mr Whithed already we may add the following from Gray's first letter of Oct. '46, with Mr Chaloner Chute's note thereon.

'I readily set Mr Whithed free from all imputation; he is a fine young personage in a coat all over spangles, just come over from the tour of Europe to take possession and be married, and consequently ca'n't be supposed to think of anything or remember any body.'

['A portrait of Francis Whithed at the Vyne by Rosalba shows him much as this letter describes him, "a fine young personage in a coat all over spangles." The picture is matched by a portrait, also by Rosalba, of Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Nichol, of Southgate, Middlesex, the lady here alluded to, to whom he was engaged to be married. But

Whithed died at the Vyne in March 1751, and Margaret Nichol eventually married James Brydges, Marquis of Carnarvon, afterwards 3rd Duke of Chandos.]

2. TO MR CHUTE.

Cambridge, Sunday [October? 1746].

Lastrissimo

It is doubtless highly reasonable that two young foreigners come into so distant a country to acquaint themselves with strange things, should have some time allowed them to take a view of the King (God bless him) and the ministry & the theatres, and Westminster Abbey and the Lyons and such other curiosities of the capital city. You civilly call them dissipations, but to me they appear employments of a very serious nature, as they enlarge the mind, give a just insight into the nature & genius of a people, keep the Spirits in an agreeable agitation, and (like the true artificial spirit of lavender) amazingly fortify and corroborate the whole nervous system: but as all things sooner or later must pass away, and there is a certain period when by the rules of proportion one is to grow weary of everything, I may hope at length a season will arrive when you will be tired of forgetting me. 'Tis true you have a long journey to make first, a vast series of sights to pass through—let me see, you are at Lady Brown's

already; I have set a time when I may say 'Oh he is now got to the waxwork in Fleet Street; there is nothing more but Cupids Paradise and the Hermaphrodite from Guinea & the original Basilisk dragon & the buffalo from Babylon & the new Chimpanzee & then I have a care, you had best, that I come in my Turn; you know in whose Hands I have deposited my little Interests. I shall infallibly appeal to my *best invisible* Friend in the country.

I am glad Castalio has justified himself & me to You. he seem'd to me more made for Tenderness than Horrour & (I have courage again to insist upon it) might make a better Player than any now on the Stage. I have not alone received (thank you) but almost got thro' Louis Onze¹. 'tis very well, me-

¹ The *Histoire de Louis Onze* of Duclos (Charles Duclos Pinot, as M. Auger says we should spell his full name) had been censured by an *arrêt du conseil*, of the 28th of March 1745 'comme contenant plusieurs endroits contraires, non seulement aux droits de la couronne sur différentes provinces du royaume, mais au respect avec lequel on doit parler de ce qui regarde la religion ou les règles des mœurs, et la conduite des principaux membres de l'église.' This decree prohibited the reprinting of the work until the offensive passages had been removed. Duclos' editor M. Auger (1820) affirms that the order was disobeyed. Nevertheless it is perhaps significant that an edition of the work in the British Museum, which bears date 1745, 6, is printed at the Hague. However this may be, in 1750 Duclos, on Voltaire's going to Prussia, succeeded him as historiographer of France, on the strength of having written the work thus censured five years before.

thinks, but nothing particular. what occasioned his expurgation at Paris, I imagine, were certain Strokes in Defence of the Gallican Church & its Liberties—a little contempt cast upon the Popes, and something here & there on the Conduct of great Princes. there are a few Instances of Malice against our Nation, that are very foolish.

My Companion, whom you salute is (much to my sorrow) only so now and then. He lives 20 miles off at Nurse, and is not so meagre as when you first knew him, but of a reasonable Plumposity. He shall not fail being here to do the Honours, when you make your publick Entry. Heigh ho! when will that be, chi sa? but mi lusigna il dolce sogno! I love Mr Whithed and wish him all Happiness. Farewell, my dear Sir

I am, ever yours,

T. G.

Commend me kindly to Mr Walpole.

‘Soon after writing these letters Gray joined his friends in London, and in a letter to Wharton of Dec. 11, 1746 says, “I have been in town flaunting about at public places with my two Italianized friends.”’ [Mr Chaloner Chute, *Hist. of the Vyne*, p. 104.]

3. TO MR CHUTE.

[1762]

My Dear S^r

I was yesterday told, that Turner (the Professor of Modern History here) was dead in London. if it be true; I conclude it is now too late to begin asking for it: but we had (if you remember) some conversation on that Head at Twickenham; & as you have probably found some Opportunity to mention it to M^r W: since, I would gladly know his Thoughts about it. What he can do, he only can tell us: what he will do, if he can, is with me no Question. if he could find a proper channel; I certainly might ask it with as much, or more Propriety, than any one in this Place. if any thing more were done, it should be as private as possible; for if the People, who have any Sway here, could prevent it, I think they would most zealously. I am not sorry for writing you a little interested Letter: perhaps it is a Stratagem; the only one I had left, to provoke an Answer from you, & revive our—Correspondence, shall I call it? there are many particulars relating to you, that have long interested me more than twenty Matters of this Sort, but you have had no Regard for my Curiosity; & yet it is something, that deserves a better Name!

I don't so much as know your Direction, or that of Mr Whithed¹. Adieu! I am ever

Yours
T Gray.

To
John Chute Esq.

The above letter concerns Gray's *unsuccessful* application for the Professorship, which he obtained only in 1768. The Professor appointed in 1762 was Mr Brockett of Trinity. See Mr Gosse's *Life of Gray*, pp. 157, 158 and *infra*. Sect. iv. γ. n. Also Gray to Wharton, Dec. 4, 1762 (*Works* ed. Gosse, III. p. 136), in a note to which Mason states that Gray's name was suggested to Lord Bute by Sir Henry Erskine.

¹ It is noteworthy, as indicating how completely this correspondence had been dropped, that Gray has no suspicion that Whithed died more than eleven years ere this date.



SECTION IV.

GRAY TO PERCY AND BROCKETT.

SECTION IV.

GRAY TO PERCY AND BROCKETT.

THESE letters, &c. are in the Percy MSS. in the British Museum [Add. MSS. 32,329]. The note to Brockett is followed by a tantalizing fragment (? in the handwriting of Percy) "Short minutes of my Conversation with Mr Gray, the Poet.

[Though dated at the time, they were not written till a month after, when it was possible for some small particulars to have escaped my memory, and some trifling mistakes to have occurred to me.]"

And then, on the other side of the leaf is nothing but the well-known story of the reason 'assigned me by my Cambridge friends' for Gray's leaving Peterhouse—even this tale breaking off in the middle.

In Gray's observations on the Pseudo-Rhythmus [Works ed. Gosse, vol. i. p. 371], he mentions having read "Death and Life in two fitts" and *Scottish Field* in a MS. Collection belonging to the Rev. Mr Thomas Piercy in 1761."

Perhaps to this year then belongs the note to Percy (a). That to Brockett is earlier than (a), and collected, it may be, by Percy on his visit to Cambridge, as a *relique*.

Brockett, it is to be noted, is not here Professor; he did not become so until 1762.

The first edition of Percy's *Reliques* was published in 1765.

(a) Mr Gray presents his compliments to Mr Piercy & is very sorry for the mistake he has made. concluded that he was lodged at Maudlin, & therefore sent the book this morning to Mr Blakeway's¹ Chambers, where he imagined Mr Piercy to be.

The Messenger is a little in liquor, therefore have a care of sending him to fetch it. the letter* was in the book, w^{ch} Mr Gray thought was deliver'd to Mr P: own hands

* viz. Mr Evan Evan's Letter.

(β) (On a separate piece of paper)

THE ABBOT OF MEUX.

Look in a Map of the East-riding of Yorkshire, & you will see, that at a few miles distance—north of *Lekenfield* lies *Watton*; to the South lies *Beverley* (the usual Burying-Place of the Percies); & to the S. East the Abbey of Meaux, of which there are still some remains visible; the name is pronounced *Meuss*. (Mr Mason dictates this note)

Mr Percy's note therefore is wrong.

(γ) Mr Gray sends his compliments to Mr Brocket². Shall be extremely obliged to him, if

¹ "To Mr Blakeway, late fellow of Magdalen College, the Editor owes all the assistance received from the Pepysian library." Preface to *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, 1765.

² Of Trinity. Tutor to Sir James Lowther; Professor of History at Cambridge, 1762; supported the Earl of Sandwich

he would make inquiry (when he has occasion to go into Trin: Library) after the following old English Books

Paradise of dainty devices 1578 4^{to} & 1585

England's Helicon 4^{to}

W. Webbe's Discourse of Eng: Poetrie 1585 4^{to}

Fr: Mere's Wit's Commonwealth: 1598 Lond:
& 1634¹

Sam: Daniel's Musa, or Defence of Rhyme 1611¹
8^{vo}

Stephen Hawes' Pastime of Pleasure 1555 4^{to}

Gawen Douglas' Palace of Honour 1533 London
1579 Edinb:

Earl of Surrey's Ecclesiastes 1567 4^{to}

————— 2^d & 4th Books of the Æneid
1557 12^{mo}

Gascoign's Works, 2 v: 4^{to} 1577 & 1587.

If they should not be in the Library, M^r Gray believes that Professor Torriano² could favour him with a sight of some of them for a few days. he will take all imaginable care of them.

in his candidature for the High Stewardship of Cambridge, 1764. 'On Sunday Brocket died of a fall from his horse, drunk, I believe, as some say returning from Hinchinbroke' [Lord Sandwich's place in Huntingdonshire]. Gray to Mason, Aug. 1, 1768.

¹ The dates here are uncertain, being blotted or stained.

² C. Torriano was Regius Professor of Hebrew from 1753 to 1757.



SECTION V.

MISS SPEED TO GRAY.



SECTION V.

MISS SPEED TO GRAY.

ALMOST all that we know of Miss Speed is to be found in the life and letters of Gray. The incident which led to the Long Story is well told by Mr Gosse in his *Life of Gray*, p. 100. In Cole's ms. note to Mason's Edition, p. 211 (Mitford, *Works of Gray*, Vol. I. Appendix D, p. cvii.) we find 'Such was the friendship between the late Lord Viscount Cobham & Colonel Speed, Miss Speed's father, that upon his decease, he esteemed her as his own child; brought her up in his family, and treated her with a paternal care and tenderness.' Gray relates with manifest pleasure that she used to say *φωνάντα σπουδαίον* in so many words to those who could not understand his Odes. Let us add these notices¹ from Gray:

July 1760 (to Wharton): "I remain...still in town, though for these three weeks I have been going into Oxfordshire with Madam Speed; but her affairs, as she says, or her vagaries, as I say, have obliged her to alter her mind ten time's within that space: no wonder, for

¹ The earliest notice of her is by Pope to Martha Blount. Writing from Stowe the seat of Lord Cobham, July 4, 1739 he says "Lady Cobham and Mr^s Speed who (except two days) have been the sole inhabitants, wish you were here." She was then 16 years old.

she has got at least £30,000 with a house in town, plate, jewels, china and old japan infinite [left her by Lady Cobham] so that indeed it would be ridiculous for her to know her own mind. I who know mine, do intend to go to Cambridge," &c.

Oct. 21, 1760 (to the same): "You astonish me in wondering, that my Lady C left me nothing. For my part, I wondered to find she had given me £20 for a ring; as much as she gave to several of her own nieces. The world said, before her death, that Mrs Speed and I had shut ourselves up with her in order to make her will, and that afterwards we were to be married."

Jan. 1761 (to the same): "My old friend Miss Speed has done what the world calls a very foolish thing. She has married the Baron de la Peyriere, son to the Sardinian minister, the Comte de Viry. He is about 28 years old (ten years younger than herself) but looks nearer 40... The Castle of Viry is in Savoy a few miles from Geneva, commanding a fine view of the Lake .. Her religion she need not change, but she must never expect to be well received at that court till she does; and I do not think she will make quite a *Julie* in the country."

March 5, 1766 (to the same): "Mad. de la Perrière is come over from the Hague to be Ministress at London... She is a prodigious fine lady, and a Catholick (though she did not expressly own it to me) not fatter than she was: she had a cage of foreign birds and a piping bullfinch at her elbow, two little dogs on a cushion in her lap, a cockatoo on her shoulder, and a strong suspicion of rouge on her cheeks. They were all exceeding glad to see me, & I them."

MISS SPEED TO GRAY.¹

Sir,

I am as much at a loss to bestow the Commendation due to your performance as any of our modern Poets would be to imitate them; Everybody that has seen it, is charm'd and Lady Cobham² was the first, tho' not the last that regretted the loss of the 400 stanzas³; all that I can say is, that your obliging inclination⁴ in sending it has fully answerd; as it not only gave us amusement the rest of the Evening, but always will, on reading it over. Lady Cobham and the rest of the Company hope to have your's tomorrow at dinner.

I am your oblig'd & obedient

HENRIETTA JANE SPEED.

Sunday.

The date of the above letter is probably August, 1750, in which month the *Long Story* was written.

¹ Mitford [Add. mss. 32,561 p. 208].

² Ann, widow of Field-Marshal Richard Temple, Viscount Cobham, who died in 1749, daughter of Edmund Halsey Esq. of Southwark: she lived at the *Old House* at Stoke Park. [Mitford.] Halsey was the predecessor of Thrale's father in the brewery. [Boswell's *Johnson*, B. Hill's ed. vol. i. p. 491 n.]

³ 'Here 500 stanzas are missing.' *Long Story*. I think I have transcribed Mitford accurately.

⁴ She probably means 'intention'.

MISS SPEED TO GRAY.

25 Aug 59.

My dear Sir,

I wonder whether you think me capable of all the gratitude I really feel for the late marks you have given me of your friendship. I will venture to say, if you knew my Heart you would be content with it. but knowing my exterior so well as you do, you can easily conceive me vain of the Partiality you shew me; in return for putting me in good humour with myself, I will give you pleasure by assuring you Lady Cobham is surprizingly well & most extremely obliged to you for the anxiety you expressed on her acct.—We now take the air every day, and are returned to our old way of living, & hope we shall go on in the same way many years. We are both scandalizd at your being in 'Toun¹ at this time of the year, not because (as you may think) that it is unfashionable, but because we think it very unwholsome from the heat of the Season. Now I know you are insensible to heat or cold, not but that your body suffers by either extreme, but you have not attention enough to yourself to seek a remedy. We beg now to point out one against the excessive heat of London, by desiring you wou'd come down to Stoke, where you will find everything cool but the reception, we shall

¹ *Sic* apparently in Mitford.

give you. There is always a Bed aired for you, & one for your Serv^t indeed I can make use of the strongest argument to tempt you, which is that at this time it will be a deed of Charity as we are absolutely alone. M^{rs} Clavering and M^r Crane the Apothecary left us yesterday. I don't know whether you are acquainted with the latter, but I have such a partiality from his attendance on Lady Cobham that I almost wish for a slight fit of illness, that I may have something to do with him—if you are at present an invalide, let that prompt you to come, for from the *affected Creature* you knew me, I am nothing now but a comfortable nurse.

You sent me dreadful news in regard to the K. of P.¹ I now begin to fear for him, it was vastly good of you to give us a detail of what passes in the World, for few people will be at that trouble, indeed a Certain Countess with whom I correspond does not spare Pains, but such news as she sends is not always to be depended on.—I have kept her last letter for your entertainment. I am an desespoire² about my friend L. G. S.³ and am sorry from diff^t. hands to

¹ Book XIX. of Carlyle's *Frederick the Great* 1759—1760, bears the significant heading 'Like to be overwhelmed.' The disastrous battle of Kunersdorf had been fought on the 12th of August.

² *sic*.

³ Lord George Sackville, who being in command of the cavalry at the battle of Minden (Aug. 1, 1759) declined to

hear that his narrative is about as much in his favour, as you seem to think his letter to Col: Fitzroy.—I hope to talk all these matters over with you, soon, therefore shall add no more at present, but that I am with great Truth.

Dear Mr Greys¹
faithfull Serv^t

HENRIETTA JANE SPEED.

Never make excuses about franks, for I shall never grudge the expense you put me to by your letters.

charge, and thus lost the opportunity of entirely routing the enemy. He was tried by court-martial in the following year, and cashiered. See Gray's letter to Brown (vol. III. let. iii. ed. Gosse). In letter iv. *ib.* he gives him a fuller account of the battle; while in letter v. Sept. 28 to Wharton he says 'The night we rejoiced for Boscawen [his victory in the Mediterranean over the French fleet] in the midst of squibs and bonfires arrived Lord G. Sackville. He sees company; and to-day has put out a short address to the Public, saying, he expects a Court-Martial (for no one abroad had authority to try him) and desires people to suspend their judgement. I fear it is a rueful case.' He concludes 'I believe I shall go on Monday to Stoke for a time, where Lady Cobham has been dying,'—indicating a sudden change for the worse since Miss Speed's letter *supra*. (Gray's next letter is from Stoke Oct. 6.)

¹ *sic*.

SECTION VI.

GRAY'S NOTES OF TRAVEL.

FRANCE, ITALY, SCOTLAND.

(HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED.)

FROM THE COLLECTION OF MR JOHN MORRIS.



SECTION VI.

GRAY'S NOTES OF TRAVEL.

MR GOSSE (Gray's Works, vol. iv. p. 340) describes the following as 'rather dry and impersonal notes of the journey in France in 1739,' up to the point where the journal printed in vol. i. pp. 235—246) of his edition of Gray begins. It will be found, however, that they run considerably beyond that point. For instance, both sets of notes include Dijon, Chalons sur Saône, Tournus, Lyons, Geneva. I believe that Gray kept two records, meant to supplement each other. The general character, however, of the notes here given, as compared with the more or less parallel notes which Mr Gosse has printed, bears out his description of them. They are like an embryo catalogue or topographical history. It is significant that here he gives an account of Chalons-sur-Saône, through which, in the other journal he says he 'went without stopping.'

In the Italian notes, there is not the same parallelism. Those here given, headed 'Florence, April 1740¹,' are probably the earliest; next come those called by Mitford 'Criticisms on Architecture and Poetry during a tour in

¹ Mr Gosse [Gray's Works, ii. p. 53] says that Gray's short remarks on the pictures which he saw at Florence and other places were published in 1843 by Mitford. I have not found any but the *Roman* notes, in the Aldine edition, vol. iv. 1836; [vol. v. bears date 1843].

Italy,' which will be found, however, on examination to belong entirely to Rome; and lastly—by far the most interesting—those under the heading 'Road to Naples June 12.' Even in Italy, however, it is probable that Gray kept two sets of papers. It has seemed best not to attempt to annotate this part of the work, which, if done at all, should be done by some one well acquainted with art and architecture. Accordingly only one or two references or explanations are here added.

Cathedral of Amiens¹,—Shrine of St Firmin, of massy Gold—rich painted windows.

Abbey, and Cathedral of St Dennis—Monuments of the Kings of France—Lewis 12 Francis 1st, Henry 2^d, Catharine of Medicis, particularly fine; some good Bas-reliefs, rich mosaic windows—the Treasury—ineestimable antique Vase of oriental Onyx with admirable Sculptures representing the mysteries of Bacchus—Crown of Charlemagne; Rubies, Emeralds & Sapphires of vast bigness—Coronation robes & other Regalia.

PARIS.

1. The Palais Royal, built by Card: Richelieu, inhabited at present by the Duke of Orleans—a

¹ In a letter to Dorothy Gray April 1, 1739 [II. p. 16, ed. Gosse], he says 'the Cathedral is just what that of Canterbury must have been before the Reformation.' He is speaking of course only of the subordinate decorations; in a letter to his mother architectural distinctions would have been out of place.

noble collection of near 500 Pictures of great masters—the S^t John Baptist of Raphael—Naked Venus, wringing her hair, by Guido—the Leda and Danae of Corregio—a whole room of the finest Paul Veronese—the 7 Sacraments of Poussin—small copies in Bronze of the Toro, Lyon & Horse, &c:—the new Gallery, design'd by Mansart, & richly adorn'd with sculpture, gilding and furniture of fine embroidery; painted by Coppel with stories from th' Eneid—The Walks belonging to the Palace.

2. *The Palace Luxembourg*, built by Mary of Medicis; at present the residence of the 2^d Queen Dowager of Spain—the Gallery so well known, of Rubens.

3. The Invalides—the Church, beautiful disposition of the Chapels, & Dome; Altar imitated from S^t Peter's at Rome.

4. *The Val de Grace*—fine Chappel; beautiful Statues of the Virgin & Joseph by Anguier.

5. The Hotel de Toulouse—the grand Gallery, rich gilding, embroidery, and Glasses, on each side 5 Capital pictures—the Rape of Helen, by Guido, the Sabine Wives separating the two armies by Guercino, a Divorce, by P^{tro} di Cortona.—

6. *Cathedral of Notre Dame*—Statues of the Virgin with the dead Christ, & those of Louis the 13th & 14th, by the 2 Contoux, & Coysevox.

7. Church of the Carmelites—a fine Annuncia-

tion, of Guido—a Magdalen, of Le Brun. Statue of Card^l Berulle, by Sarazin.

8. The English Benedictins. Body of K. James 2^d, deposited here.

9. Abbey of *S^t Geneviere*—fine Library—ancient Church, Monument of Des Cartes.

10. Abbey of *S^t Germain de Prés*.—Library, collection of antiquities—the Church sepulchres of the Kings of y^e first race—great Altar, a handsome piece of architecture. Monument of Casimir, K: of Poland.

11. Church of the Celestines—fine tomb of the Const: Monmorency—Monument over y^e Heart of Harry 2^d—& of Charles 9th—another to the memory of Francis 2^d—Tomb of the D: of Orleans & his wife—that of the D: of Longueville.

12. Church of S^t Eustache. Tomb of Mons^r Colbert by Coysevox.

13. Church of *S^t Sulpice*, a vast, new building, handsome enough.

14. *The Sorbonne*, the admirable tomb of Card: Richelieu, by Girardon. 3 figures.

15. The College de quatre Nations—monument & fine statue of C: Mazarin.

16. The Grand Jesuits—Monument of Silver gilt over the heart of Lewis 13:—Chapel & monument of H: Prince of Condé with fine Bas-reliefs & Statues by Sarrazin in Bronze.

17. Hotel de Mezieres, where the Cardinal Polignac resides—a collection of statues—4 figures representing the discovery of Achilles, the bodies and drapery Antique, arms & head modern. fine Sarco-phagus with a Bacchanal in alto-relievo. Bust of Julius Caesar young. several urns, some of Oriental Alabaster, Porphyry, Serpentine & Granate. Tables of Verde antico, and other precious marbles. Pictures, a St Sebastian's Head, very fine. an Endymion sleeping. an Adonis dead; by Guercino. a Woman & a child, Portraits; by Titian. a Virgin's Head, by Carlo Dolci View of St Peter's, by Paolo Pan-nini, &c:—

18. Hotel de Mylord Walgrave.—Susannah & the Elders, by Guido. Woman taken in Adultery by Luca Giordano. the Brazen Serpent, by Sebast: Bordone. fine Landscapes, of Claude Lorraine.

19. Hotel de Mons^r Knight. death of Orpheus; & Bacchus with Ariadne, by Pietro di Cortona. Landscapes of Cl: Lorraine.

20. Hotel de M^r Hayes. David with the Head of Goliah, by Guido, exceeding fine. Landscapes of Cl: Lorraine, very good.

21. *Place royale*. a handsome Square. fine equestrian Statue of Lewis 13, by Ricciarelli.

22. Place de Vendome. an Octagon of regular buildings. fine Statue of Lewis 14, on horseback by Girardon.

23. Place des Victoires. an oval, but small. huge gilt Statue of L^s 14th with a Victory.

24. *The Chartreux*.—the Cloyster, with the life of S^t Bruno, by Le Sueur in 24 pictures, admirably fine ; figures about a foot high.—Cells of the religious, composed of a parlour, a bed-chamber, a library, a gallery, & a garden ; very small, but excessively neat.

25. Hotel de Soubise—fine furniture, Tapestry, gilding, lustres of rock-Crystal, & embroider'd beds.

26. *Versailles*.

27. *Marli*.

28. Chantilly.

29. S^t Clou.

30. *S^t Germain*s.

31. *Trianon*.

DIJON.

Founded by Aurelian, called Divio, usual residence of the Dukes of Burgundy : the Kings used to reside at Vieme, or Chalons. Hugues 3^d, D. of B: made it a City first, in 12th Century. bestowed upon a younger branch of the Ducal house, holding in fee of the Bishops of Langres. Robert, K: of France, haveing bought the Bishop's pretensions, bestows it on a younger Son of his own ; but the Dukes of B^{dy} find means to reunite to their other possessions, till at the death of Charles le Hardi Lewis 11th of France

seizes upon it together with the whole Dutchy. Parliament held here. Monuments of the Dukes at the Carthusians.

CHALONS SUR SAONE.

Anciently Cabillonum, great causeway made by J. Caesar between this & Bibracte (or Augustodunum) now Autun. Counts of Chalons independant of the D^y of Burgundy. Kings of France passing thro' here are invested by the Bishop with the robes of a Canon, they bestow the robe on some Ecclesiastic, who from thence has a right to the next vacant stall in the Cathedral. Abelard died here in the monastery of S^t Marcel.

TOURNUS.

Trenurchium : an old & rich Abbey here, with two exceeding high spires, dedicated to S^t Philibert ; the Abbots were once sovereigns of the town. Margaret, Widow to Charles d'Anjou, K: of Sicily, built here a small palace, where she ended her days. it is now an Hospital.

MASCON.

Matisco.

DUTCHY OF BURGUNDY.

John, K: of France, seized upon it, & bestow'd it on Philip de Valois, his youngest Son, surnamed the Bold. this Philip married Margaret, Heiress of

Flanders, & Widow of his Predecessour, Philip de Rouvré, who had died without Issue. Philip the Bold was regent of France during the Lunacy of Charles the 6th his nephew. Jean, Sans peur, succeeded Philip, his father. he had Lewis, D: of Orleans assassinated, & made himself Regent of France, for 12 years. he was murther'd at a conference with Charles 7th then but Dauphin, at the Bridge of Montereau in L'Isle de France. Philip le Bon, his Son, succeeded him, & enter'd into an alliance with England, after many years of War is reconciled to the K: of France. the Low-Countries are united in his Person, he founded the Order of the Golden-fleece.

Charles le Hardi succeeded him. he is defeated by the Swiss at Morat, & killed in Lorain at the battle of Nancy. Lewis 11th seizes upon Burgundy in prejudice to the rights of Mary, Daughter of D: Charles, and Wife to Maximilian, Son to the Emperour Frederick. Maximilian consents to a peace with Lewis, & gives his daughter Margaret to the Dauphin Charles with Burgundy, Artois, &c: for a Dowry.

LYONNOIS.

'The way between Mâcon & Lyons runs thro' a fine Champain country, with Convents & Villages in view ; you pass thro' Villefranche, a small town, but the Capital of Beaujolois.

LYONS.

The distant survey from the streets exceeding narrow; the best point of view from the principal bridge over the Rhone, where once was a wooden one which broke down with an infinite number of people on it, as K: Philip Augustus & Richard 1st of England had just pass'd it in their way to the holy land. this city was the Ancient Lugdunum, the first Roman colony was settled there by Munatius Plancus (whose monument is extant near Cajeta in Italy) it is situated in the Province of the Segusii. Hannibal is supposed to have passed the Rhone hereabouts, & entered (*sic*) Italy by the Country of the Insubri (the Milanese) by Chambery & the Vale of Aosta; here was then a small Island formed by the conflux of the Rhône & Saone, & a Canal, which is now filled up, & on which a part of the city is built, particularly the place des Terreaux. the Abbey of Aisnay stands, where was once the temple of Augustus; it was erected to his memory by 60 Nations of the Gauls. Drusus is said to have consecrated it, the day his Son Claudius was born here. the four pillars which support the mid Arch of the Abbey-Church, were made out of two, that stood at each Angle of the ancient altar; they appear of pure oriental Granite. there are some bas-reliefs & inscriptions about the Abbey: it was consecrated in

the 12th century by Pope Paschal. the famous harangue of Claudius upon two brass plates is in the Hotel de Ville. it was made to introduce some great families of Gallia Lugdunensis into the Senate. in Nero's time, when the whole city was burnt, these tables were lost, but discover'd in the ruins of Mont S^t Sebastien in the year 1529. in the place de Terreaux, Cinq-Mars was executed in Card: Richelieu's Ministry. the Place de Bellecourt is magnificent. upon the bridge o'er the Rhone, the Emp: Gratian was murder'd by Andragatius, General to Maximus. the Castle de Pierre-Encise was once the Archbishop's palace, but is now a State-prison. on the side of a hill near S^t George's gate are still to be seen some remains of Agrippa's Causeway, it lies 12 foot deep & led from Lyons to Narbonne. the other 3 he made led, 1 to the Pyrenæans by Auvergne, the 2nd to the Rhine by Strasburg. the third to the Western Ocean near Mardyke. near the gate du Trion are the ruins of an Aqueduct built by M. Antony to carry water to the legions quarter'd on Mount Fourviere; in this Mountain the Taurobolium was discover'd. some vestigia of the amphitheatre are visible at the Minims; it was built by Claudius. the Jesuits have a cabinet of curiosities. at S^t Irenée are fragments of a Mosaic pavement; at la Trinité abundance of Roman Epitaphs. a picture of S^t Thomas's unbelief by Salviati, at the Jacobins. the

Lyonnois belonged to the Constable, Charles of Bourbon, & on his defection was seized by Louisa of Savoy, Mother to Francis 1st who ceded it to the King, her son.

DAUPHINÉ.

VIENNE.

Vienna, Capital of the Allobroges; a Colony sent hither by the Senate in the year 693, another to Colonia Allobrogum (Geneva), and a third to Cularo (Grenoble, Gratianopolis). it was the Capital of the Burgundian Kings, and coming to a younger branch of that house, they stiled themselves Counts Dauphins of the Viennois, Humbert, the last of them made it over to Charles, D: of Normandy, Son to King John of France on the well-known conditions. here is to be seen the old temple, or Prætorium.

GENEVA.

Anciently Geneva; Genoa in Italy is supposed by Livy to be a colony from this Geneva or Genua, or Gebennæ. it was the frontier town of the Allobroges towards Helvetia.

1. Gallos ab Aquitanis Garumna flumen, a Belgis Matrona & Sequana dividit.

Helvetii reliquos Gallos virtute præcedunt, quod fere quotidianis præliis cum Germanis contendunt.

2. Helvetii continentur unâ ex parte flumine Rheno latissimo atq; altissimo, qui agrum Helvetium a

Germanis dividit: alterâ ex parte, monte Iura altissimo, quæ est inter Sequanos & Helvetios; tertiâ, lacu Lemano, & flumine Rhodano, qui provinciam nostram ab Helvetiis dividit.

3. Santonum fines non longé a Tolosatium finibus absunt; quæ civitas est in provinciâ.

4. Ocelum, quod est citerioris provinciæ extremum.

5. Segusiani sunt extra provinciam trans Rhodanum primi.

6. Flumen est Arar, quod per fines Æduorum & Sequanorum in Rhodanum influit incredibili lenitate, ita ut oculis in utram partem fluit (*sic*) judicari non possit.

7. Omnis civitas Helvetia in quatuor pagos divisa est; Tigurinum¹, Verbigenum¹,

8. Bibracte, oppidum Æduorum longé maximum ac copiosissimum.

9. Boios petentibus Æduis, quod egregiâ virtute erant, ut in finibus suis collocarent², concessit; quibus illi agros dederunt; quosq; postea in parem juris libertatisq; conditionem, atq; ipsi erant, receperunt.

10. Omnium rerum summa erat Helvetiorum 263,000, Tulingorum 36,000, Latobrigorum 14,000,

¹ Added by Gray to these words of Cæsar (De Bell. Gall. I. 12). The *pagus Tigurinus* is mentioned I. c; the *pagus Verbigenus* I. 27. The other two Cæsar does not name.

² Gray writes 'collocassent'.

Rauracorum 22,000, Boiorum 32,000; ex his, qui arma ferre possent, ad 92,000. eorum, qui domum redierunt censu habito repertus est numerus 110,000.

11. Ager Sequanus, qui est optimus totius Galliae.

1. Gallia propria, or the country of the Celtæ, was divided from the Belgæ by the R: Seine & Marne, from the Aquitani, by the Garonne. so that it contained of the modern France all Normandy W: of the Seine, Bretagne, the Orleanois, Poitou, Burgundy, Champagne, Dauphiné, Provence, & Languedoc with all the country contained between these; & moreover Switzerland, the Franche-Comté, Alsace, & Lorraine, with most of Savoy. out of this, all comprehended between the Mediterranean on the South, the Alpes on the E:, a line drawn along the Rhone, under Auvergne as far as the Garonne about Toulouse, on the N, & that river & a part of the Pyrenees on the W: was the Roman Province of Gallia Ulterior.

2. Helvetii, the Swisses have still their ancient bounds; the Rhine divides 'em from Germany, Mount Jura from the Sequani, or Franche-Comté, & the Lake of Geneva, with the Rhône from Savoy &c: they still retain too their ancient valour.

5. Segusiani, supposed the inhabitants of La Foréz, & Beaujolois.

FLORENCE. April, 1740.

PALAZZO PITTI.

A vast Structure begun by a private Man, Messer Luca Pitti. his Heirs finding themselves reduced by the great Expence he had been at, & themselves unable to finish it, sold it to Leonora of Toledo, the Wife of Cosimo 1^{mo}. it was begun on the designs of the famous Ser Brunelleschi, who carried the building as high as the 2^d Story of the Grand Front; afterwards Bart^o Ammanati finish'd it on a Model of his own. The Terreno has it's Windows placed at a great distance from one another, the next order has 23 arched Windows in a manner close together with a small & low Balustrade running alone before them of neither Use nor Ornament. over this is a 3^d Story smaller of only eleven Windows of the same fashion. this whole front is charged all over with Rustick after the Tuscan fashion in large Bozzi, & makes an appearance grand enough, opening upon a large Piazza (tho' this Piazza is neither levell'd, nor paved. it has one Gate, which brings you into a Cortile, square, & surrounded on 3 Sides by a Loggia, over which run the Apartments. this Portico is of the Tuscan order, arched; & both its Columns, & the face of its Arches charged all over with Rustick in the Manner of th' Hotel de Luxembourg at Paris. the 2^d Order is Ionic, & its Pilasters have also a Rustick in square Bozzi,

but placed at some distance one from the other. the highest Order is Corinthian, & this too has it's Bozzi Round, like the lower one, but not close together. the whole surmounted by a handsome & rich Intabla-ture. the fourth side of the Cortile (which fronts you, as you enter) rises no higher than the top of the Loggia. in the midst of it is a kind of Grotta, containing a large Bason of stagnated Water with little leaden figures of Cupids, as it were swimming & sporting in it. in a Nich opposite to you is a bad Statue of Moses in Porphyry, & the Roof & Walls adorned with Rock-work & paintings. in the Court even with the front of this Grot are two large Niches on each hand. in one a Soldier supporting the body of a dead Youth, probably representing the same Persons with that Statue near the old Bridge, but in a manner much inferiour. in the other Hercules lifting Antæus from the ground. both Antique, of indifferent workmanship, & much damaged. over this building, which joins the Ends of the Loggia; & even with the 2^d Story, is a large fountain, & the prospect lies open to the garden call'd Boboli. in the Testate of the Portico are on one side a Statue of Pluto naked with Cerberus by him; on the other a Hercules Colossal in the attitude of the Farnese. this is Antique & good; inscribed with the name of Lysippus counterfeited. under it is the known Bas-Relief of the Mule. You go up a Staircase by no

means answerable to the Greatness of the Palace, which brings you into the Sale des Gardes. on the left hand is the Apartment of the late Great-Prince Ferdinand. in the Salone are many Portraits of the house of Medici. a Square in the Cieling, but done in Oil—

Virtue presenting a Person to Jupiter &c—Luca Giordano

Some very large Battle-Pieces, much damaged—Borgognone

Nymphs surprized, & seized on by Satyrs, very bad indeed—Rubens.

Two very large Views of Bays with Gallys re-fitting. one is quite spoil'd by Damp; the other exquisitely fine, Sun-beams playing on the Water, an old Castle with Pine-trees, figures going into the Water, a Ship sailing at a distance & loseing itself in Air, & Sunshine. admirable! — — Salvator-Rosa.

IN THE OTHER ROOMS.

Christ standing on a kind of Pedestal. the Evangelists on each side, rather less than life. the Shades very black, & but disagreeable in the whole. — — Il Frate. — — — —

A Madonna, with a figure by her like a Pallas, unfinish'd, his worst Drawing — Correggio.

Annunciation. there is a magnificent piece of Building with a View thro' into a Garden. it is a

sort of Loggia. on one side kneels the Virgin, the Angel on the other, & two huge Columns between them, so that it is impossible they should see each other. — P: Veronese.

The Madonna sitting. on one hand S^t Peter stands, one arm extended, a very noble figure, an air of a head like Rafael, Profile. on the other S^t Sebastian, his hands tied behind him, & pierced with arrows, naked, & finely painted. on the Ground sit Mary Magdalen, & another Male-Saint in changeable garments; they both squint extremely, as does the principal figure who is a mere dowdy, & the Bambino a Monster. S^t Bruno & other Saints standing by. a peculiar Colouring like Andrea, but better. Large — — — Il Rosso — — —

Madonna del Collo lungo. the fault which gives name to the Picture immediately strikes the Eye. She is sitting, & uncovers the Child who sleeps in her Lap to several Angel-like figures, that crowd to see it. there is a Groupe of 3 heads inexpressibly fine, one a Youth's head in Profile (his whole figure appears, & he bears a Vase in his hand) another a face as of a Girl (seen full) with blue eyes & light hair dress'd as fine as any antique statue, lovely beyond imagination. the other is of a boy, who presses forward between these two, his hair curled in Ringlets, & a most Natural expression. the Virgin is not handsome, but a most majestick Air, the head & dressing of the hair

in exquisite Taste. her Drapery in little folds, that shows the rising & turn of the breast to a wonder. it is cracked from top to bottom being on board otherwise well preserved. the Bambino is very bad, & lies sprawling in a strange manner. a building at a distance with a Man displaying a Scrawl. much finish'd & big as life — — — Parmeggiano — —

Madonna della Pescia. she sits on a high Throne under a Canopy, whose Curtains are supported by angels flying. on one side stand S: Peter & S:¹

2 boy Angels on the foreground with Notes of Musick—extremely fine — Rafael — —

Disputation on the Trinity. St Austin is speaking, & addresses to S: Peter Martyr. St Laurence in his Sacerdotal habit, & S: Francis attending. Mary Magdalen, & S: Sebastian sit on the foreground. it is famous, particularly for the degrees of Conviction, that appear in the figures suitable to their several Characters. finely painted undoubtedly, & perhaps the principal work of this Master. from whence he got his great Reputation I know not, Grace & Beauty 'tis certain he was an utter Stranger to; Harmony in the Tout-Ensemble he was ignorant of; his Subjects are always ill-chosen, & if he colour'd a particular figure well, this is by no means sufficient to put him on a rank with the greatest Masters. tho' even in

¹ So left by Gray.

this he often fails, & there is a smeariness in his shades that makes all his figures appear dirty. it is so even here — — Andrea del Sarto — —

S: Mark, sitting in a Nich, a Colossal figure, with a book in his hand. a most noble Style, Drapery in marvellous folds, vastly great! — — Il Frate — —

Assumption of the Virgin: Apostles below looking into the Sepulchre. She looks like a dirty ordinary Girl, abundance of Boy Angels about her. much gaiety of Colours in the several draperies, no harmony — — — Andrea del Sarto — —

Another; much the same, some few figures excepted — — Ditto — —

S. Andrea Corsini praying: the Virgin above with Saints & Angels. she is a most awful beauty; there is S. Peter almost lost in Glory, the head is exactly Guido. the whole finely colour'd with great Warmth and Harmony — — large as life — — Carlo Maratti — —

Ritratto of Card: Bentivoglio, easy and natural, yet perfectly great. the Colouring fine beyond all expression — — Vandike — —

Card: Hippolito of Medici, half length, in the habit of a Hungarian, very gentle — — Titian — —

Seven more Portraits, half lengths—some very fine — — Ditto — —

Charles the 5th, whole length, standing—the air has somewhat low & disagreeable — — Ditto — —

Philip the 2^d, same size, Young, pale & thin, a most unpromising countenance — — Ditto — —

A Lady, dress'd in Crimson Satin. Half-length; fat, red-hair'd, & the air of a Cook-Wench, but painted to the greatest perfection of Colouring — — Paris Bordone — —

Luther (as it is called, tho' undoubtedly not so) playing on the Harpsicord. his head turned over his Shoulder towards a Man, who stands behind with a Lute; on t'other side a Woman in a black Cap & feather. the two latter figures perfectly insignificant. but the head of the principal one has a most exquisite life & Spirit in the eyes, & is admirably painted. the Drapery is one great black Spot — — Giorgione — —

Secretary of Leo the 10th, head & hands. a sort of Man, that should not have set for his picture — — something hard — — Rafael — —

The famous PORTRAIT *of Leo the 10 with the Cardinals Medici & Rossi*, as fine as a Portrait can possibly be, & excellently preserved! — — Ditto — —

Pilgrims of Emaus, his dark, sooty	} Guercino
Manner —	
Apollo, fleeing Marsyas — same Style —	
S. Sebastian, all blister'd & spoil'd —	
A fine Madonna, of Rubens — —	

ROAD TO NAPLES. June 12.

You pass thro' the Porta Cœlimontana near S: John Lateran, & continue along the road to Albano with numberless little ruins of Sepulchres spread in the fields all round you, particularly toward the right hand, where at a little distance the Via Appia runs along. they have been all extremely injured by time, & other means, so that there are but few, whose external form remains. some seem to have been small Rotundas, raised on a square Base, & ending in a Cupola; others quadrangular buildings with a flat roof, & adorn'd with Pilasters; (unless perhaps these last may have been little Sacella) they all are huge Masses of Brickwork, whose walls are often many Yards in thickness containing one or two apartments within; & undoubtedly have been formerly incrusted with marble, or Tiburtine Stone, for all the ground is cover'd with fragments of it. there are every where remains of Aqueducts with 50 or 60 Arches standing entire and uninterrupted together in many places, which add a vast deal to the prospect. the Campagna of Rome is not alone ill-cultivated¹, but naturally a barren & disagreeable plain, & has need of these monuments of antiquity to add a

¹ To Dorothy Gray, Naples, June 17, 1740 (n. 81, ed. Gosse)—'The minute one leaves his Holiness' dominions, the face of things begins to change from wide uncultivated plains to olive groves and well-tilled fields of corn,' &c.

beauty to it. one has always in view before one the hills at about 14 miles distance or more with the towns of Tivoli, Palestrina, & Frascati upon them, & a mixture of other little cities, & villages. beyond the Torre di Mezzavia one turns to the left out of the Alban road towards S. Marino, a large town belonging to the Colonna family situated on the side of one of those hills, that form a sort of natural bason, or receptacle for the Alban Lake. in the principal Church is a side Altar —

The Martyrdom of S: Bartholomew, a famous picture, the 2 ruffians, who are employ'd about that bloody work are greatly in character, & are figures of much spirit. for the rest the Saint seems to feel nothing of the matter, but all his thoughts are fix'd on heaven. this is too tame, for if he suffer'd nothing he was no martyr, & he might have shew'd the pains he endured, yet with dignity too: nor is his figure very well drawn: there are other people present; large as life; usual blackness in the Shades — — — Guercino — —

There is the Martyrdom of another Saint at the upper end, seems also of him; not good.

In the Church della Trinità behind the great Altar is — — —

The Trinity, of a size more than half-life. the Father with Sorrow in his countenance, & arms spread, supporting on his knees the dead Christ.

some few Cherubs that form a Semicircle over them ; no other angels. the same Giac: Freii has graved. a fine picture. but much better treated by him in the Ch: of the Trinità de' Pellegrini at Rome — — Guido — —

Here way¹ ascends the hills, & continues by a very pleasant & shady road along them—with the Lake in the Vale below to the right, & C^{to} Gandolfo appearing on the top of the mountains on t'other side of it. on the left is the Mons albanus, & the Dorsum running along it's side, on which Alba Longa was once situated. you continue among the hills, which are very green, & well cultivated to Velletri, seated on the top of a little mountain with a pretty Vale below it, anciently famous for nothing, as Sil. Italicus says—Quos incelebri miserunt valle Velitræ— upon descending these hills you have a most extensive view of the plain to the right, & the Marshes (Pomptina Palus) with the Sea beyond, & the Circeian Promontory, (that seems a huge Mountain, all alone) stretching into it. here turning something to the right one continues along the plain to Cisterna, a small town, whose inhabitants are Vassals of a Neapolitan Prince, of the Gaëtano Family: he is also Lord of Sermoneta, & Caserta with a pretty extensive Territory round about them. a little farther we past thro' a large Park of his,

¹ Gray, 'was'.

one part of which is a noble wild Scene all overrun with huge old Oaks, & Cork-Trees. the Mountains now begin to thicken, & approach nearer to the Sea, so as to leave but a narrow Tract of cultivated land between themselves, & the Marshes. one soon comes to the foot of a steep hill on whose top stands Sermoneta (Sulmo Volscorum) just by it one crosses a little stream of sulfureous Water, like the Albula. 'tis like that of a blewish white, & the Stench intolerable. they call it Aqua Puzza. we past by Sezza (Setia) of ancient fame for its wines

—Ipsius mensis seposta Lyæi
Setia— Sil: Ital: 8.

This is situated much as the last, & as all the little cities are hereabouts, on a hill at the foot of more lofty mountains, which shelter them on one side from the North, & East Winds, while on the other they lie open to the breezes from the Sea, & are exalted above the noxious Vapours, that rise from the marshes, which would infect, & render uninhabitable Towns in a less elevated Situation, as they do all the plains of the Campagna upon a level with themselves. the ancients seem to have made choice of an exalted Site, whenever they could with convenience, & Virgil distinguishes the Cities of Italy by this particular.

Adde tot egregias urbes, operumq; laborem
Tot congesta manu præruptis oppida saxis,
Fluminaq; antiquos subterlabentia muros. Georg: 2.

One has here the little river Ufens creeping along on the right hand among the Fens, & slowly working it's way into the sea.

Quâ Saturæ jacet atra palus, gelidusq per imas
Quærit iter valles, atq in mare conditur Ufens. Virg: 7.

—— pestiferâ Pontini uligine campi
Quâ Saturæ nebulosa palus restagnat, & atro
Liventes cæno per squalida turbidus arva
Cogit aquas Ufens, atq inficit æquora limo. Sil: Ital: 8.

Somewhat farther is Piperno (Privernum) also seated on a high Hill. the Peasants here wear a sort of Buskin, the sole of which is made of a raw hide with the hair on, bound about the foot, & half way up the Leg with Whipeord. Virgil distinguishes the inhabitants when they came to war, by almost a similar sort of Chaussure, only that they wore it on one foot only—

vestigia nuda sinistri
Instituunt pedis, at erudus tegit altera pero. Virg: 7.

haveing past thro' a noble old wood of Ilex's, Cork-trees, & Oaks one crosses the River Amaseno over a bridge, & keeping obliquely to the right, for so the course of the Mountains runs, which begin now to grow exceeding lofty, one strikes into the Via Appia (which has run strait along thro' the middle of the Pomptina palus, & tho' in perfect preservation, is useless by reason of the waters, that cover it) at a place call'd Torre delle Mole, a few

miles on this side Terracina. 'tis I believe here as perfect as anywhere, not alone the midway for carriages remains, which is just of a breadth for 2 carriages to pass, but the raised causeway on each side for foot-passengers, the whole of a greyish coarse marble, the pieces of Irregular Shapes generally a foot or two, sometimes more in breadth, laid as they suit one another best. the side ways are raised better than a foot above the middle. Statius gives a good description of these immense labours in the 4th Book of his *Sylvæ*, 3.

Hic primus labor inchoare sulco¹,
 Et rescindere limites, & alto
 Egestu penitus cavare terras:
 Mox haustas aliter replere fossas,
 Et summo gremium parere dorso,
 Ne nutent sola, ne maligna sedes,
 Et pressis dubium cubile saxi;
 Tunc umbonibus hinc et hinc coactis,
 Et crebris iter allegare¹ gomphis.
 O quantæ pariter manus laborant!
 Hi cædunt nemus, exuuntq montes;
 Hi ferro scopulos, trabesq cædunt;
 Illi saxa ligant, opusq texunt
 Cocto pulvere, sordidoq topho:
 Hi siccant bibulas manu lacunas,
 Et longé fluvios agunt minores.

There are frequent ruins on each hand of it, not only of Sepulchres, but the foundations of larger buildings, & arched vaults of brick disposed Particu-

¹ *Sic ap. Gray.*

latín. one continues along this way, which goes up several mountains, & thro' deep vallies, still running obliquely towards the Sea, till one comes to Anxur, or *Terracina* seated on a fine hill with an open view of the Sea—Æquoreis splendidus Anxur aquis. Mart:——passing by which one goes on along the shore between the Sea, & some exceeding lofty rocky Cliffs; on the very top of one of 'em are large remains of an ancient edifice. here are frequent square towers along the Coast built to prevent sudden descents of the Moorish Corsairs, but very inconsiderable, & ruinous. against the side of one of these rocks are cut the 12 Numbers mention'd by Addison in decimal proportion, decreaseing upwards: a little further one enters the *kingdom of Naples*, the bounds are marked by an Inscription on a large stone monument erected in Philip 2^ds time. one now sees several tracts of land, & little Isthmus's stretching into the Sea, which enters far in, & forms several bays, & lakes (as it were)—which, with a mixture of woods among them, form a view very agreeable to the eye. now one turns again to the left leaving the shore, & journeying thro' charming Vales to Fondi. the hedges abound with the broad-leaved Myrtle, Bay, Spanish-Broom, Laurustine & many flowering Shrubs I never saw before. one comes round to the Sea again very soon at Mola (Formiæ) most charmingly situated on the *Bay of Gaïta*, the Usual

Station of his Sicilian Majestie's Gallies. the air here is all perfumed with the large plantations of ancient Orange-trees about the town; they were at this time all cover'd with flowers & ripe fruit at once, & the first I had yet seen in Italy, that seem'd to grow kindly in the natural earth, being of great bulk, & beauty. The bay was full of Fishing-Vessels; on the right hand lies the Town and Castle of Gaëta in full view overlooked by a high hill on which is the Monument of Munatius Plancus, like a round tower, all alone. 'tis about half a dozen miles from Mola cross (*sic*) the Bay to it. one still follows the Appian way, which runs thro' this town, to the banks of the River Garigliano: just on this side are pretty large ruins of Minturnæ, a small aqueduct of brick entire for a good way together, a Theatre, & something like a Circus, with many other little remains of building scatter'd about quite down to the Sea. one crosses this River (the Liris) in a ferry. it retains it's former calmness, and clearness, winding slowly thro' a charming plain, & full to the very brink, not like the generality of Italian rivers, shallow, and turbulent. one now leaves the Appian, which goes off towards the ruins of old Capua, that lay some miles more inland, than the new City does. the road now grows extremely spacious, like those in Lombardy, &, tho' unpaved, is in extremely good condition, haveing been repair'd, & in a manner new-made against the arrival

of the new Queen. one finds an extraordinary change upon leaving the Pope's dominions, the roads grow cheerful, & frequented, the country cultivated, & the towns populous. this part of Italy is indeed a miracle of beauty, & fertility, these are the Massic, the Calatine, & Falernian fields, & indeed nothing can go beyond these. What must such a country be in the times of liberty, when even under the execrable government it has now long been subject to, it can flourish in this manner? at Capua one crosses the Vulturnus, which runs under it's walls, a shallow muddy furious Stream at that time not near filling it's Channel: the City is small, but full of people, an Archbishoprick, & gives the Title of Prince to a Son of the Royal family. the road passes thro' Aversa (Atella) a city of the Saracen's foundation, very neat, & airy. one enters Naples thro' a very handsome Suburb, in which are several Palaces, Churches, & publick buildings, large, & grand enough, but commonly of a very ill taste in Architecture, charged with abundance of clumsy Ornaments. upon entering the grand Street (Strada di Toledo) the infinite number of people, & coaches are somewhat amazeing, it is with difficulty one passes, & it is one continued market from one end to the other for Fruits, flowers, & Provisions of all kinds, I believe near a mile in length, reaching from the Porta della Spirito S^{to} to the King's Palace; towards the further end it winds

something, otherwise quite strait, & paved admirably well (as are the streets in general) with square Stones laid corner-wise, so as to resemble the *Opus reticulatum*, flat, & of about a foot & $\frac{1}{2}$ dimensions. the houses are of the common people, but lofty (4 Stories high) & equal throughout, & the breadth of the street proportionable to it's length.

THE CERTOSA.

This Convent one of the richest in Italy enjoys a most delicious Air, & Situation, being seated on a very lofty hill just above the ancient Castle of S. Elmo. from a Portico in it you have a noble prospect of the *whole City* below you, & the Bay in it's whole Extent with M: Vesuvius, Surrentum, & all the country beyond it as far as the promontory of Minerva on the left, & on t'other hand Pausilipo stretching out into the Sea, & behind it a part of the Bay of Baiæ, the view being bounded by M: Miseno. before you is Capreæ (30 Miles distant) appearing as a barren Mountain of a vast height divided into 2 Summits which lyes across the mouth of the Gulf, & leaves a Passage on each side of it

— Insula portum

Efficit objectu laterum, quibus omnis ab alto

Frangitur, inq sinus scindit sese unda reductos.

such a vast variety of buildings, mountains, woods & water; and that composing a scene every part of

which is mark'd out in ancient Story for some thing, or other remarkable can hardly be any where else parallel'd. the fathers are 60 in number, the building spacious, being begun by Charles of Anjou, D: of Calabria, Son of Robert, King of Naples, & perfected, and endowed by his Daughter, who succeeded her Grandfather by the name of Joan 1st the great Cloyster is light and airy. it is a Portico supported by three-score Columns of white marble, & in the midst, as usual, is the common Burying Ground of the Convent enclosed by a Balustrade also of marble with Skulls, & such suitable decorations carved on it. in the Prior's Apartments are some Pictures, which they esteem greatly, tho' I saw little considerable there. a Crucifix, only a single figure, (of which the old Story is told of the Porter) between 2 & 3 foot long. Air like that of the Grand Duke, but not colour'd like anything else I have seen of him --- M: Angelo Buonarroti.

Martyrdom of S: Laurence, a Sketch in Oil for that in the Escorial. small figures.....Titian.

THE SACRESTY.

The whole cieling painted with histories in squares, small; & single figures between of a larger size. better than ordinary for him; there are some fine things — — Cav: Arpino — — — — —

Crucifixion, large as life, in Oil. not good; no nature at all — — Ditto — — — — —

Denyal of Christ; heads and hands. this on the contrary is true nature indeed, and excellent in a low way, but it is a perfectly Dutch Scene — — M: Ang^{lo} Caravaggio.

Several others, but not good — — Luca Cangiari, Giac^{mo} Puntormo &c.

THE TREASURES.

a Pietà, large as life. only the Virgin, & S: John; she has a fine expression of Sorrow, but without beauty, or grace; the other a very mean, & ordinary figure: but the dead Christ, who is thrown in a very uncommon attitude upon her knees, is a most admirable figure both for drawing & colouring; nothing can be more easy, & it perfectly comes forward from the Canvass. the finest thing I ever saw of him. it cost 4000 Ducats, but the Fathers now esteem it at 10,000 — — Spagnuololetto — — —

Here are Ornaments for the Altar of amazing richness. half-figures of several Saints bigger than life, a Statue of the Virgin, great numbers of wrought stands, & large vases, all of massy Silver, & a Custodia adorn'd with Sapphires, Emeralds, Topazes, & Rubies of a huge size.

THE CHURCH.

In the Choir behind the Great Altar is the Nativity, fig: as large as life. the Joseph is the only one quite compleat, for he left the picture unfinish'd.

it shews no decay of Genius at all, & the heads have all that Divine beauty one sees only in his works — — Guido — — — — —

The Crucifixion in the Arch over it in Fresco, very large — — Lanfranco — — — — —

The whole Vault of the Church in 3 vast Compartments, the Figures, that serve for Ornaments, & the 12 Apostles above the Cornice are all in general of the same Master, an immense Work, yet there are several others of him in Naples at least as considerable, as this. if you come to particular parts, there is no great grace, or expression, neither is the Drawing always correct; but in the whole a Greatness in the execution, a perfect Mastery in the management of his colours, & a great harmony, that strikes the eye all at once, a certain Furia in his Airs, & the Draperies always noble & simple. his works here are well preserved, & bright as if but just done — — — — —

THE ENVIRONS OF NAPLES. June 16, N: S: 1740.

M. *Pausilypo* lies on the right side of the city. it is a long Dorsum, or Promontory, that runs out a good way into the Sea; of a considerable height, cover'd with little woods, & Villa's with Vineyards intermix'd. the Chiaia runs along from Naples almost as far as the side of this Mountain, thro' the bowels of which is cut the famous *Grotta*. one passes

for some little space along a passage also pierced through the solid rock, but this is carried quite thro' to the top, & open to the Air, till one comes to the mouth of the Cave, which is a tall Arch better than 50 (?)¹ Foot in height, & of a breadth sufficient for 3 Carriages at least to enter abreast. these latter dimensions are continued quite through it, but the height greatly decreases, till a little beyond the middle, where it appears not $\frac{1}{3}$ of what it was at first; it then rises again till at² the mouth next Puzzuoli, 'tis almost as great as before. the top is form'd into an arch the whole way, & makes a solemn appearance, like some long vaulted Isle of a Gothick Church. upon entering it, as the light falls chiefly upon the two ends, & one has in view the Outlet at the opposite end, the eye is much deceived in it's length, which seems not above 100 Yards, tho' in reality near half a mile. there are 2 square passages over each entrance at a great height, that run obliquely thro' the rock, & open into the vault contrived to throw the light still a little further in, & admit more air. in a fine day one sees very well, till near the middle, where it grows somewhat dark, & carriages that meet are obliged to warn one another by crying out *Alla marina*, or *Alla montagna*. about

¹ The margin here renders the number doubtful.

² The margin here causes difficulty on both sides, but this is doubtless the reading.

the midst of it in a small cave cut into the rock-side is a small chappel of the Madonna with lamps burning continually, tended by a Hermit. Alphonso the 1st enlarged the Grotta, & in Charles 5^s time D: Peter of Toledo, the Viceroy paved it, & made an excellent road, which still continues: as large Inscriptions near it testify. when it was first made is uncertain; some people name one Cocceius, as the author of it; but these are of no authority. it is likely to have been done in the earlier days of Rome, as it appears more design'd for convenience than ostentation, for it seems to have been but a disagreeable passage in Seneca's time, & the aforementioned king gave it it's present loftiness. haveing passed the Grot one comes into a most beautiful country, consisting of fertile hills cover'd with Vines, & Figs; or else Corn with rows of elms, & their Vines running up them, & hanging in Festoons from one to the other. one turns a little to the right of the Pozzuoli-Road, & ascending for some time between the rocks one comes to the top of a hill, from whence the Lake of Agnano discovers itself with its charming borders surrounded with mountains of a moderate height all cultivated & planted to the top. Upon descending into the Vale even at a distance the sulphureous Steams that rise from the Lake & the Ground about it are easily perceived. at the time I saw it, the way thither for $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Mile at least, & the whole country about the lake

was cover'd with an infinite swarm of very small frogs. there was no stepping without treading upon them. the Country people said it was common, & that they fell in the Rain; but it had not rain'd that day, nor for several before it. on the right side of the Lake under the rocks is the Grotta del Cane. they have closed up the mouth of it with a door, that locks; it is very small & low not above 5 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$ high at the entrance, & does not extend above 3 yards into the rock growing still lower & lower. we made the usual experiment with a middle-sized Cur-Dog, that had frequently before undergone the same operation: the Man held his 4 legs, & laid him on the earth on his side with his head close to the ground. he struggled much, & began to pant in a few Moments. in 3 Minutes fell into Convulsions, his strength soon left him, & he lay without motion of his limbs, only fetching his breath shorter & shorter. we took him out, & laid him on the Grass, & in about 5 Minutes he was quite recover'd, whining, & seeming to rejoice, that he was restored to life. several of the little frogs were put in, who hop'd about a little, but stretch'd themselves out, & died in less than half a minute. the torches went out immediately being dip'd in the Vapour, which is not visible, but the experiments proved it did not rise more than $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot above the ground. one may enter the cave without hurt; there is a sensible

warmth in it, as in all the rocks hereabouts, & the ground & sides are moist. the Lake is very agreeable to the eye, almost round, & about a mile in compass; it has much fish in it (Tench & Eels) but more frogs. near the margin in some places it boils very strongly, yet there is no perceptible heat in the water. a little distance from the Cave is a building with several little appartments call'd I Sudatorii di S: Germano. in the innermost of them the Vapour that rises is so violent as to put anybody into a strong Sweat in some few Minutes. this is a visible smoke issuing out continually, & the Smell of Sulphur is extremely offensive. these places are used with success in several distempers, particularly the Pox, & the Itch, some say the Gout too. continuing along the side of the Lake to the left one ascends again to the top of a mountain, & thro' a narrow passage comes into a large hollow, or plain of better than a mile in compass surrounded with high Cliffs of a naked dismal appearance, with a little thin herbage scatter'd here & there the tallest of these towards one end of the plain from several parts send forth a thick white Smoke & that up to their very top. about the roots of them, and in 3 or 4 places of the plain are certain small cavities in the ground, from whence rises the same Vapour, but more strongly; on throw-ing a large stone against the ground it returns a deaf report, that shews all beneath is hollow. over several

of the smaller Vents they pile up broken Potsherds, about which a Crust of Sal Armoniac¹ gathers in a short time. in this part of the Solfatara the heat is very sensible to one's hand upon touching the earth; the other end of it seems in comparison to have but little of these warm springs & minerals; plants grow there pretty thick: here they have built up Sheds under which they make Alum. the Rain-water that falls hereabouts, naturally stagnates in the middle of the plain, which is the lowest part of it, from whence being impregnated with earth, they bring it hither, & digest it in proper receivers, where the Alum forms itself into a thin ice-like Crust on the surface, & sides of the Vessels. Petronius gives a good Description of this wonderful Spot in his fragment of a Poem: it was called Forum Vulcanium. the Capucins have a small convent a little above it; no very secure Situation. *Pozzuoli* is about a mile distant from hence; the country of extreme beauty and fertility with openings every now & then among the hills, that discover that part of the Bay between the little promontory on which this town is situated, & M: Pausilypo; with the little Isle of Nisida, that lies just before the point of it; it is a high rock (but cultivated) & with a Castle on it's most elevated part,

¹ Gray might find a precedent in Chancer for this spelling, which probably rests on some false derivation. See Skeat's Etym. Dict., s.v. Ammonia.

which gives to a Neapolitan Cavalier the title of Marquis of Nisida. it is about a Mile & $\frac{1}{2}$ round, anciently call'd Nesis, & remarkable for certain unwholesome exhalations; now no such thing is observed there: between this & the land is a low flat rock with buildings on it, call'd the Lazaretto. from Pozzuoli we took a large boat with 4 oars to go round the *Bay of Baia* in, which presented a beautiful calm Sea to the eye. from this town runs for a considerable way into the water the Mole of Antoninus Pius. the large massy piles of Brick and Cement appear not to have been all of equal width. we went coasting the bay round, passing by Monte Barbaro (the ancient Gaurus) ever since the strange Eruption of M: Nuovo by it's side it has lain barren & neglected, till within these few years past they have begun to cultivate it anew, & to plant Vines in some parts, which they find succeed very well¹. a little further on is the New Mountain itself, not so high as the last mention'd, thinly cloath'd with a burnt, and rusty herbage—*Quæ scabie, & salsâ hædit rubigine ferrum*. it retains no other marks of it's former horrors. every one knows how accompanied with an earthquake, & vomiting out fire it rose out

¹ Cf. the last five lines of the Latin Hexameters on the Monte Barbaro and the Monte Nuovo sent to West from Florence Sep. 25, but written at Rome, July, 1740. (Works, i. 181, ed. Gosse.)

of the earth in the space of one night about 200 years ago, & destroy'd or overwhelm'd all the country about it: it reaches from M: Gaurus to very near the lake Avernus. between the foot of this Hill, & the Sea lies the Lucrine Lake, whose present condition can give but an imperfect Idea of its former beauty, since the mountain has rose in it's place, & cover'd the springs that used to supply it, so that nothing remains but a meer puddle, shallow & overgrown with reeds, & dwarf-myrtle. the ground that at present separates it from the Sea is not 10 Yards in breadth, & one sees no traces of the Julian Port Virgil mentions. here we landed, & walked about $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile up among the Hills to the place, where the Avernus discovers itself in a charming vally surrounded by Vineyards & woods; now much frequented by Waterfowl, & stock'd with fish. it is of a vast depth, & near 2 Mile in compass. at one end of the margin of it are the ruins of an Octagon temple of Brick, round withinside with 7 large Niches, & as many Windows over them: it is commonly named the *Temple* of Apollo, & by others of Neptune, or of *Mercury*. on another side of the Lake, after ascending some way up one of the mountains by a narrow passage thro' the wood, one finds the mouth of the Sibyl's Grotta; 'tis very small, & one bends almost double to enter it; the straitness continues for a few paces; & then the cave rises into a tall Arch: this

Vault continues strait on (being about 13 foot broad, & 12 high) 95 Canes in length, where one sees the Earth has fall'n in, & stop'd it up. not far from the end by a very narrow winding passage one descends into a little arched bathing room, where one can hardly enter for the water that comes into it; the cieling has been adorn'd with little Grotesque paintings, & Mosaic. there is also another little Cell near it, where are the remains of a brick winding Staircase, which is supposed to have led up to the top of the mountain. it is very hard to imagine the Use of these subterraneous ducts. in all likelihood they were older than the Roman's time, & that their mere age & oddness gave room to apply certain religious Fables to them, that obtain'd among the Vulgar: some of them they took for the mouth of Hell, others for the habitation of a Sibyl, others for the Cave of the Cimmerians, &c: the little rooms fitted up for bathing seem to have been a Use they were afterwards put to by people, near whose Villa's they happen'd to be. this tho' call'd so, is undoubtedly not the Sibyl's Grot of Virgil; that he says was

Excisum Euboicæ latus ingens rupis in antrum.

But the Euboic, or Cumæan coast was quite on t'other side the promontory of Misenus, & near the Remains of Cuma is still to be seen the mouth of a Cave like this, running directly towards the Avernus, but stop'd up within 50 paces of the entrance. from

hence returning back to the Sea we continued along the bay, whose borders not here alone, but quite from Pozzuoli are a most surprizing Scene for the Instances of Roman Magnificence, that shew themselves even from the Summits of those Mountains that surround it down to their foot, & quite out into the Sea for many Paces. vast vaults & arches of Masons-work, that hang over, & seem to grow to the sides of those Cliffs, still supporting themselves without the help of their foundations, which appear far off below in ruins, being huge Masses of Brickwork, that stretch themselves far into the bay.

Marisq Baiis obstrepentis urges

Summove're littora,

Parum locuples continente ripâ.

These were call'd

Cæmentis licet occupes

[Cæmenta.

Tyrrhenum omne tuis—

Contracta pisces æquora sentiunt

Jactis in altum molibus: huc frequens

Cæmenta demittit redemptor

Cum famulis—

A little farther we landed again at the *Sudatorii di Tritoli*, supposed to have been the *Thermæ of Nero*; 'tis certain there are vast remains of building up to the very summits of the mountain. the baths are artificial caverns work'd far into the rock. one enters by certain long & narrow passages, in one of which the heat is almost insupportable, if you walk upright; upon stooping pretty low you do not feel so strongly the violence of it. this is 120 paces long,

& then one descends for 60 odd paces more, where a spring of scalding water boils out of the rock: but this is a little too far to be led by mere curiosity, since two minutes at the entrance only of the Grott is sufficient to sweat one violently. the steam is very powerful & suffocating, & very visible at the mouth withoutside, where it issues out continually. the rich come hither in great numbers dureing the month of June, & use it seven days running. it belongs to the Amunziata, who send the patients of their hospitals hither sometimes 1000 at once. from whence we continued along an arch'd passage cut thro' the rock, & by a narrow pav'd road work'd also between the rocks, walk'd towards Baïæ: in the way we were very sensible of the hot vapour proceeding from the ground, & the mountain on our right: every now & then for a Pace or too (*sic*) it was intolerable, then one felt it no more, but only the common warmth of the Sun reflected from the Rock. there were several holes, in which one could scarce bear to thrust one's hand for the heat. a little further where the hills retire something from the shore, one sees a lofty Rotunda; above half the Cupola is fall'n in, and a part of the Inclosure. the Structure is of Brick (as are most of the remains hereabout) neatly & strongly built. it has 4 great Niches below, and 7 Windows over them. there are so many ruins scatter'd about, & joining to it, that it is imagined to have been an

apartment of the Baths of Piso, the famous head of a Conspiracy against Nero : but however it goes by the name of *Diana's temple*. a little further are several large arch'd Vaults, which stand always pretty deep in water, thro' which a Man carries you under a little arch into another round Edifice adjoining, about 25 Paces in Diameter, with an opening atop as usual, & 4 windows below it. here they make you whisper, & it has the same effect, as in the Dome of S. Pauls. this they name *Truglio di Mercurio*. a little farther, & upon the Shore is an Octagonal Edifice. the whole Recinto remains, but the top is demolish'd. it has an arch'd opening atop for a window in each side, & four great Niches. the shape of the frontispiece remains, being a large Arch, & two small ones on the sides ; these make a strait line, longer than the temple side they join to, & must have had but a bad effect. this is call'd the *Temple of Venus*. a little farther on the Shore is the Castle of *Baia*, built by D: Pedro of Toledo, seemingly pretty strong & in good repair. the body of it on an eminence, but it's fortification's descend to the Sea. something beyond it are some remains of *Bauli*, where on the coast they shew you a sepulchre for that of *Agrippina Minor*. it is almost cover'd with earth ; they have made a hole, into which by a ladder one descends. there is a vaulted passage runs round between the double Walls, like that in the *Mauso-*

leum of Augustus, only in little: the roof has some remains of Stucco with little figures in Compartiments & Borders of Grotesque, Splinxes, & foliage, but much damaged & blacked by the smoke of Torches. a little distance from hence are the Cento Camerelle. there is a large Vault, sustain'd by about a dozen square pillars, & by a small staircase one descends under ground by narrow passages into certain other apartments, whose use nobody seems to conceive. there are many & various ruins spread about the country here, to which they have affix'd the names of various great Men, whose Villa's are mention'd as situated somewhere hereabouts, but upon trivial grounds. you now are not far from the Bay of Miseno the Station of the Roman fleet upon this Sea, & consequently almost at the end of the promontory: one ascends up the charming hills cover'd with Vineyards, & Plantations, that form the Back of it, about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile, & passes in the way by rows of ruin'd sepulchres, in some of which is a little Mosaic, & a few grotesque ornaments of painting. this place they now call Mercato di Sabbato, & the country about it Campi Elisii, it is indeed of miraculous fertility, & beauty. one has here a View of the Mare Mortuum, a pleasant lake, or rather bay, for it communicates with the Sea, & is only separated from it by a little tongue of land, a few paces in breadth, & M: Miseno beyond it which rises gra-

dually without precipices, & is cultivated up to the Very top, where it spreads into a plain, a fine situation for some Temple, or lofty building. there once was a Pharos upon it, but nothing now, it joins to the land by a narrow & low Isthmus. we tasted the wine of this country, which is of a full red, strong, & rough, like Bourdeaux Claret, & might with time come to be excellent. beyond Misenus are the Isles of Ischia & Procita (Arimæ or Inarime, & Prochyta) the former much the larger, very lofty, especially to the N: East; the more plain End of it has a large town, & several buildings, that make a great figure in the prospect, for it is much frequented on account of it's baths : Procita is much lower, less, & not so well inhabited. between the Mare Mortuum & Mercato di Sabbato is the huge antient Reservoir, call'd Piscina Mirabilis; one descends into it by 40 Steps; it is supported by 148 square Pilastroni. the whole work cover'd with a plaister as hard as stone itself. there are Spiracula in the roof for the passage of air & light. some attribute this work to Lucullus, others to Agrippa & say it was a Conservatory of fresh water for the Use of the Fleet, that lay at Misenus. the ruins of Cumæ lie but a little way on the other side of the Promontory however we return'd to Pozzuoli cross the bay, and made another day of it thither wholly by land, near the foot of M: Gaurus by which one passes we turn'd towards

the right to the place called Via Campana, where for more than a mile are numberless ancient remains without much distinguishable form or beauty indeed, but huge, & massy; beside abundance of Sepulchres, some of them open'd not many years since: one is the most entire I have ever seen 'tis a square Columbarium with 4 or 5 rows of Niches; in the midst of 3 of the sides are as many large Enfoncemens with a Column on each side of them sustaining a pediment, much like a modern Chimney-piece; the whole of brick cover'd with plaister, the roof & sides between the niches adorned with little Grotesques of painting, & Stucco in square Compartiments with small figures in the middle prettily executed enough & in tolerable preservation. there are Centaurs, Sphinxes, Loves, Harpies, &c: it seems to have been the monument of some considerable family, but all the inscriptions & Urns are taken away, & I could get no information of what might have been learn'd from thence. the road runs along the hills, that form a circle about the Avernus. less than a mile on this side Cuma one passes under the Arco Felice. it joins two Hills together, handsomely built of Brick, & with vast Solidity, for the Mass is above 50 foot in thickness. the Arch is 20 foot wide, & 70 high, & there are 2 or 3 little ones still atop of that, so that it was even with the summit of the hills. not far from thence is the little temple call'd Del Gigante,

where is said to have been found the Colossal Statue of Jupiter now before the Palace at Naples. it is square with a vaulted roof in Compartiments, such as those of the Pantheon. at the end is a large Nich, but not near of a sufficient size to hold that statue. the remains of Cumæ are nothing in themselves very considerable, but (as every thing else hereabouts) vast, & such as give one a great Idea of ancient art & industry. the rock, on which the famous temple of Apollo & Diana is supposed to have stood, is very steep, & close to the shore; the Substructiones remain on the sides of it, & are of hewn Stone, extremely solid, & neat: this seems to have been the situation of both Temple, & Citadel. below this hill, on one side, where the rocks retire a little from the shore, is the mouth of a Cave, perhaps the true Grotta della Sibylla. this is very spacious, & only inconvenient by the number of loose stones that roll down into it, for it is a gradual descent all the way. where the rock did not seem capable of supporting itself, it has been propped in several places of the sides by a wall of hewn stone built up to it. some paces within it on the left hand is a large & wide ascent of Stairs (I believe) more than 60 Steps. it goes strait at first, but winds a little towards the top, where when you land, there seems to have been another narrow flight of steps, leading still higher, but this is quite stop'd up with earth, as is the Cave itself not a great way further. this many

imagine to have been the other mouth of the Grot near Avernus, but it is conjecture only. all this part of the coast is exposed to an intense heat of the sun, fruits are consequently in very early perfection here, they used to have figs ripe at this Season, & Grapes in great forwardness; at the time we were there indeed there was no appearance of it, the year being remarkably backward I believe all over Europe; however Barley was then ready to cut, & the Wheat had chang'd colour. we made a *little journey* also on the otherside of the *Bay of Naples to Portici*, where the King has a Villa about 4 Miles out of town, the way thither is thro' a number of small towns, & seats of the nobility close by the Sea, for Mount Vesuvius has not ever been able to deter people from inhabiting this lovely coast, & as soon as ever an irruption is well over, tho' perhaps it has damaged, or destroy'd the whole country for leagues round it, in some months every thing resumes its former face, and goes on in the old channel. that mountain lies a little distance from Portici towards the left, divided into 2 Summits, that farthest from the Sea is rather the largest, & highest called Monte di Somma. this has been hitherto very innocent; the lesser one, which is properly *Vesuvio*, is that so terrible for it's fires; it is better than 3 Miles to ascend & those extremely laborious. 'twas extremely quiet at the time I saw it: some days one could not perceive it smoke at all,

others one saw it rising like a white Column from it, but in no great quantity. about a mile beyond Portici we saw the Stream of combustible Matter, which run from it in the last eruption; within $\frac{1}{8}$ of a mile, or less from the Sea is a small church of Our Lady, belonging to certain Zoccolanti, into this church it enter'd thro' one of the side-doors without otherwise damageing the fabrick, run cross it, & was stop'd, I suppose, by the opposite Wall. the Fryars have dugg away that part of it, & left it whole rising in a great rough mass at the door where it enter'd, as if the miraculous power of our Lady had forbid it to advance further : this is well-contrived, & carries some appearance with it. that part of the Stream, which comes along thro' the fields, at a distance resembles plough'd Land, but rougher, & in huge Clods; they are hard, & heavy, like the dross of some metals; the people pile the pieces up, & make an enclosure to their fields with them. this place is call'd Torre del Greco; it is about 4 Years since the Eruption happen'd. I imagine the river of fire, or Lava, as they call it, may be 20 Yards, or more in breadth. it is not above a Year since they discover'd under a part of the town of Portici a little way from the Shore an ancient & terrible example of what this mountain is capable of¹;

¹ See Walpole's letter to West of June 14, 1740 N. S. from Naples (ed. Cunningham, i. p. 48). He gives, as obtained from Gray, the quotation from Statius *infra*. Also Gray to his mother, June 17, 1740 (ed. Gosse, ii. 80 sq.).

as they were digging to lay the foundations of a house for the Prince d'Elbœuf, they found a Statue or two with some other ancient remains, which coming to the King's knowledge he order'd them to work on at his expence, & continuing to do so they came to what one may call a whole city under ground ; it is supposed, & with great probability to be the Greek settlement call'd Herculaneum, which in that furious Eruption, that happen'd under Titus (the same in which the elder Pliny perish'd) was utterly overwhelmed, & lost with several others on the same coast. Statius, who wrote as it were on the spot, & soon after the accident had happen'd, makes a very poetical exclamation on the subject, which this discovery sets in it's full light....

Hæc ego Chalcidicis ad te, Marcelle, sonabam

Littoribus, fractas ubi Vesbius egerit iras,

Æmula Trinacriis volvens incendia flammis.

Mira fides! credetne virum ventura propago

¹*Cum segetes iterum, cum jam hæc deserta virebunt,

Infra urbes populosq; premi, proavitaq; toto

Rura abiisse mari? nec dum lethale minari

Cessat apex. Silvæ: Epist: ad Vict: Marcellum L: 4.

The work is unhappily under the direction of Spaniards, people of no taste or erudition, so that the workmen dig, as chance directs them, wherever they find the ground easiest to work without any

¹ This line is inserted, obviously afterwards, by Gray and marked with an asterisk.

certain view. they have been fearful of the earths falling in, & with reason, for it is but soft, & crumbling, so that the passage they have made, is but just sufficient for one person to walk upright in : I believe, with all its windings it is now a good mile in length & every day is increaseing. one descends conveniently to the depth of about 30 foot by the stone Steps of a Theatre, that they have found. one walks a good way by the side of one of it's Galleries ; one see's buildings of brick with incrustations of white marble, & here & there a solid column of it, some upright, others fall'n, & lieing at length. there is what appears the front of some edifice, an arch with double pilasters on each side, these are of brick cover'd with a coat of plaister, and painted green with shades to imitate the trunk of a Palm-tree. one passes by many walls cover'd with the same plaister, painted in square compartments either green, or red, & sometimes a little figure, or piece of grotesque in proper colours amongst it. most of these buildings are still upright, it's plain ; other parts seem overturn'd, & in ruins ; there is a mixture of woodwork amongst the brick, all black, as a coal, & tho' so firm as to show one even the Grain distinctly, yet upon being touch'd, moulders away into dust. whether this be the effect of Fire, or merely Age, I can not say : it is certain, there are no marks of the first in any other instance ; what there may

be nearer the surface, I can't say. they have found an Olla with Rice, & Dates in it. the first I saw none of, but they say it retain'd it's hardness. the latter was as black as the wood ; & of a firmer consistence. there are inscriptions placed where the principal paintings, & Statues were found, which have been convey'd to the Palace, & there we went to see them. there are more than 40 pieces from half a foot square to 6 or 7 feet. as they are painted on Wall considering the difficulty of removeing, & conveying them one may call them well-preserved ; one may say the same of them, as to the colouring, with regard to their antiquity, it is not to be imagined very lively ; it is sufficient if the Clair Obscur be distinguishable ; the colours are laid on in a bold manner with strong strokes of the pencil, & not much softned one into the other, but that is a delicacy time may easily have destroy'd. the Airs, particularly of heads, are commonly the best, in other parts there are frequent incorrectnesses of drawing : one of the most considerable is, I think The Chiron, & Achilles. ^{fig^{res}} a little less than life. the latter is a Boy, whom the Centaur is instructing to touch the Lyre, & a perfectly genteel figure ; he has a little drapery, about his middle, otherwise naked, & looks up in the other's face with a natural innocent air. the old Man's head is excellent for the air, & expression ; the hair & beard

very great, & bold in a Style like Rafael; the naked too of the human part is fine, but the Horse (his hinder parts) is vastly too small, & out of proportion to the rest: the Scene is the front of a temple with a Portico. this is the best preserved among them.

Theseus after his victory over the Minotaur. that Monster (a human figure with the head of a Bull, but no horns) lies dead at his feet. the Youth are flocking round him, & kissing his hands. they are little figures with the proportions of full-grown people, but not a quarter so big as life, tho' he himself is rather larger. his head with the Sweep of the body as far as the middle is very noble, & resembles the famous Meleager: the legs & arms, particularly the extremities vastly inferiour, & good for little. A Woman sitting on a rock, her head on her hand, looking upwards, she is crown'd with flowers & (I think) has a Cornucopiæ. before her a naked figure, like a Hercules, his back towards one, & face in Profile, & beyond him a Victory half-appearing out of the clouds. on the foreground a small Doe (Capreola) giveing suck to an infant, & a little further an Eagle, & Lion. the principal figures big as life. some good things, but the extremities not good as in the former.....

There are other large pieces, but more damaged than these. another old man (not a centaur) instructing a Youth; this is almost vanish'd. somewhat like

a trial, figures in Roman habits, & a Man seated, & crown'd with Lawrel, who seems to judge them. A Muse with two Flutes, &c: among the lesser are 2 Satyrs heads, one of them in a good taste ; a sort of Landscape with buildings on each side a Lake, where they lessen in proportion to their distance according to the rules of perspective. A piece of architecture, where thro' an opening is seen a Portico with it's Columns showing, also according to art ; & many others exceeding curious, as indeed the whole discovery is one of the most considerable made for these many ages. there are 6 Consular Statues of white Marble in the Toga, & a Scroll in their hands, as usual. the head of one of them, an elderly Man, as fine as possible.

An Imperfect figure of a woman without head or arms ; the Drapery perfectly good.....

Part of a Horse, much bigger than life, Bronze ; & many more fragments of brazen statues, several Ollæ ; a Tripod of Marble with animals heads, & foliage ; some Inscriptions, one very large to the honour of Vespasian, another to Domitian's Wife, before he was Emperour (he is call'd Caesar in it) several Medals, particularly of Claudius Cæs: many small Gold and silver instruments ; but these were in the King's own hands, & we could not see them. the view of Naples, & it's Bay in returning from hence is as beautiful, as possible. it forms a huge Semicircle, & the monu-

tains, that rise behind are (not like the barren ones of Genoa, but) as deliciously fertile as one can imagine, all cover'd with Verdure, & woods intermix'd with Villas, so is the whole Chain of Côteaux, that run along to the S:E. of the City in a line parallel to it. Naples has not the stately buildings of Genoa, the materials are not so rich, nor the taste so good, but in recompense it is larger, and it's bay with the country about it infinitely more beautiful. the streets are spacious, & well paved, the houses high, & of equal goodness for a great way together; they reckon it 9 mile in circumference without the Suburbs, of which it has 7, & large ones. it is peopled to a redundancy; they reckon 500,000 Souls, & it seems not hard to believe: there are a greater number of children than ever I saw anywhere; they walk at 6 months old, and go stark naked for 4 or 5 Years which the Climate will easily bear. the people are lively to a degree, and seem less inclined to Laziness than the rest of Italy. every body is busy, till the evening: then they give themselves up to diversion; the Men take their Colascione (a great sort of Lute) or their Guitarre, & walk on the Shore to enjoy the Fresco, sometimes singing in their Dialect in concert with their instrument. the women sit at their doors playing on the Cymbal, to the sound of which the children dance with Castanets. this one sees all along *the Chiaia*, which runs out from the City near

a mile in length towards Pausilypo, on one side are houses, chiefly of the common people intermix'd with some great ones, the other open to the Sea with Trees, & here and there a fountain. hither the Coaches resort in the evening, & drive slowly in 2 ranks backward & forward for an hour or two. a little beyond the end of this, & halfway up the side of Pausilypo is the little Church founded and endowed by Sanazarius in honour of the Partus Virginis; at the end of it, where you enter, opposite to the high-Altar is his Monument, of the finest white Marble. on a spacious Basis are situated the figures of Apollo and Minerva sitting, & between them is a square bas-relief of Satyrs with Neptune & other figures, that shew he was the inventor of Piscatory Eclogues. above rises a Sarcophagus of a handsome figure with his bust upon it, an elderly man in long lank hair. the whole is a fine performance of Girolamo Santa Croce, a Neapolitan artist, compleated by Frà Gio: da Montorsoli, the Florentine. over the Mouth of the Grotta almost is *the Tomb call'd of Virgil*; 'tis of difficult access, & all cover'd with Shrubs, that grow over it, a square sepulchre with a vaulted roof, & 10 little Niches like the Columbaria: it belonged to be sure to some family. The Grand Street (di Toledo aforementioned) winding a little toward the further end opens into an irregular Piazza, one side of which (to the left) is form'd by the Palace,

a fine piece of Cav: Fontana's Architecture; it is of 23 Windows in front, & 3 Orders, Doric, Ionic, & Corinthian, the first of them is a Loggia, the other 2 the Apartments. the Great Gate consists of 4 Doric Columns of Granite, that support a Ringhiera of 50 Palms in length; the whole front is of 520 Palms, the 2 ends of 360; the height 130 Palms: these buildings enclose a Cortile, where the same Orders are observed.

JOURNEY INTO SCOTLAND, FROM ROSE-CASTLE
IN CUMBERLAND. Aug: 1764. B^p of Carlisle.

To Netherby. Rev: M^r Graham's, who has built hot-houses there, & made a fine Kitchen-Garden, & great plantations. here was probably the Æsica of Anton: Itiner:

Cross the Sark (3 miles N:W:) & enter Scot-
Annandale in Dumfries-Shire
land a good road. ugly country.

To Annam, at dinner. bad inn. excellent Mutton. Claret 3 S: a bottle. wretched appearance, & dwellings of the common People. huts of mud, & no chimneys.

To Dumfreis, at night. a large & handsome Town. excellent Inn. fine views from the walks, particularly that on the Galloway-side of the *R: Nid* a little above the Bridge, & another on y^e other side of the Town along the River. 5 hours thro' a fertile vale (Nithesdale)

To Drumlanrig, chief seat of the Duke of Queensbury, in a dreary wild country. Castle very large & strong, erected about 80 years ago. many portraits in the Gallery. 36 miles thro' Dresdear (where the Queensberry Family lie buried) to Carmichael-House ^{in Lanark-Shire} (Earl of Hyndford's) & only one Inn in the way. the House is now building. many pictures here. great plantations here. country naked & mountainous. 6 miles to

Corr-house-Lyan. where the *R: Clyde* falls by three different cataracts about 200 feet high, in a landscape of woods & rocks worthy the hand of Poussin. walk from hence a mile along the River to Bonnington-Lynn, where it falls again in a single sheet. above the fall is a beautiful quiet pastoral scene. a cut thro' the wood in returning discovers *Lanerke*, a large Town not far distant on an eminence.

Lanerke. thro' bad roads to

Hamilton ^{also on the Clyde} a pretty large Town with one tolerable Inn.

Hamilton-Palace stands in a spacious Park at the end of y^e Town. a great ill-contrived edifice. grand Front built within these 50 years: Back-Front about James the 6ths time. Gallery full of fine pictures: much of Gibbons's carving here. bad turnpike road to

Glasgow ^{still on the Clyde} an elegant City. Roman inscriptions at

the College. Mr Foulis' Picture-Gallery. the Kirk was the ancient Cathedral, a noble Gothick Building, miserably spoil'd with Galleries & out of repair: 12 miles to the banks of

Lock-Lomond ^{in Dumbarton-Shire} \wedge row'd to *Inys-Mary* ^{Inch-Mirin} \wedge an island with a Park of y^e Duke of Montrose's, whose House at *Buchanan* stands on the edge of y^e Lake. exquisite Landscape round the Lake. view of Ben-Lomond, the second mountain in Scotland for ^{read Ben-Nevis in Inverness-shire} height Ben-Evis \wedge being the first. return to Glasgow, by

Dunbarton. Castle on a lofty rock garrison'd. immense view from thence. set out for (in one day) *Stirling*. by Kilsyth thro' an ugly country cross *Graham's Dyke*, (the wall of Antonine). fine View from the Castle.

Thro' *Falkirk*; dine at Borrowstonness ^{in Linlithgowshire} \wedge good roads, & fine corn-country. it is a Sea-Port for Coal. fine rich prospect over the Firth. along the coast to

Abercorn (now *Hopton-House*). fine situation on a bold ascent from the Firth. the House built early in the present century, irregular & ugly. small apartments. well-furnish'd & good pictures. two hours to

Edinburgh ^{in Mid-Lothian} \wedge miserable Inns. noble views from the Castle. Holy-rood House, some of it 200 years

old at least, but mostly 'built by Sr W^m Bruce
 100 years later. here in the Earl of Braidalbin,
 & Duke Hamilton's lodgings are a number of
 pictures. room where Rizzio was murther'd shewn
 here. Nave of y^e Abbey Church standing, but
 ready to fall ^{now repair'd} _Λ went out of Town to

Dalkeith (Duke of Buccleuch's). fine tapestry & rich
 old furniture. many pictures. an hour's drive to
Rosslon. in a lovely Valley. ruins of a Castle. the
 famous chappel built in 1440. not far off is Haw-
 thornden remarkable for its caverns, & romantic
 situation. return to Edinburgh. go by dinner
 time to

Duddistoun (E: of Abercorn's). thence to
Newbattle (the Marq: of Lothian's) once an Abbey,
 seated in a Park ill-kept, but full of pictures. go
 to dine at

Drum (L^d Somerville's). a new House with some
 good Portraits. from Duddistoun by ^{in Berwickshire} _Λ Dallhousie
 thro' a naked countrey by good roads to *Bank-*
End, where is a good Inn. thence by the even-
 ing to

Melross (or Meurs) ^{in Roxborough-Shire} a small Town _Λ with a great linen
 manufacture on the R: Tweed. noble ruins of the
 Abbey-Church built about our Edw: 2^ds time, &
 exquisitely adorn'd. Colony of Masons still dwell-
 ing here. difficult road to

Kelso. by Dryburgh, a ruin'd Abbey, & Fleurs (the D: of Roxburgh's seat). Kelso is a poor dirty Town, but with noble ruins of an Abbey in the Saxon style. dine at Cornhill¹ in England, opposite to *Coldstream* in Scotland. here is a neat Inn. in the afternoon to

Tweedmouth. separated only by a fine Bridge from Berwick passing (some miles out of the road) by *Norham-Castle* on a high rock, of w^{ch} only one vast Tower is standing. at Tweedmouth is an excellent Inn. two hours driving at Low-Water from Berwick to

Holy-Island. the Saxon Church there. return thence to

Belford. ^{or more (intricate road)} about 6 miles [^] to

Bamburgh-Castle. very large. the Keep has been repair'd for the Minister's habitation.

JOURNEY INTO SCOTLAND FROM DURHAM;
Aug: 19, 1765.

To Newcastle, 15 Miles. cross the Tyne.

To Morpeth (in Northumberland) a neat and well-built Town standing in a pretty, but narrow, valley, on the R: Wanspeck. Gateway of the old Castle (now a Gaol) remaining on a hill, that overlooks the Town, West of the Bridge. the

¹ Substituted over 'Coleshill' erased.

Country hitherto cultivated, but naked & unpleasant. 14 miles.

To Alnewick, 19 miles, a very good Town on the R: Alne, in a narrow valley, but inferior in beauty to the former. the Castle is built on an eminence, tho' far lower than the neighbouring hills, that border the valley on either hand.

(N.B. The corrections and interlineations in the account of the first Journey to Scotland were made at a later time, as appears from internal evidence, and by the less faded character of the ink. Perhaps on this 2nd Journey, a year later !)



SECTION VII.

THOUGHTS AND VERSE FRAGMENTS.
GRAY.



SECTION VII.

THOUGHTS AND VERSE FRAGMENTS.

(a) EXTRACTS MADE FROM MR GRAY'S
POCKET-BOOK.

[IN PEMBROKE MSS.]

P.B. of 1754

Contrast between the Winter Past and coming
Spring. Joy owing to that Vicissitude. many that
never feel that delight Sloth envy Ambition. how
much happier the rustic that feels it tho he knows
not how.

Then follow a few lines of the ode Now the golden
Morn etc. so that the note above appears to be a kind
of argument to that fragment. Four lines also as follow
are among the others

Rise my soul on wings of fire
Rise the rapturous choir among
Hark tis nature strikes the Lyre
And leads the general Song.

On another page

Gratitude:

The Joy that trembles in her eye
She bows her meek and humble head
in silent praise
beyond the power of Sound.

(Mr Pope dead)

and smart beneath the visionary scourge
— 'tis Ridicule and not reproach that wounds
Their vanity and not their conscience feels.

On another page

a few shall
The cadence of my song repeat
and hail thee in my words.

Pocket Book of 1755

The Province of Eloquence is to reign over minds of slow perception & little imagination to set things in lights they never saw them in—to engage their attention by details or circumstances gradually unfolded, to adorn & heighten them with images & colours unknown to them, to raise & engage their rude passions &c.¹

P.B. of 1760

The Grub that breeds in & perishes with the Common Mass of Putrefaction without being regarded, if a few Drops of Amber fall on it is embalmed for ages, and becomes a rarity².

¹ [In a note to a letter from Gray to Norton Nicholls (Mitford's Gray, Ald. ed., vol. iv. p. 196), Mason has quoted the above, but in a characteristic fashion. He has either invented or foisted in from another letter a passage upon which to engraft the quotation, and then, as Mitford points out, added to Gray's incomplete sentence words of his own.]

² Pope, *Prologue to the Satires* (1732—3).

Pretty! in amber to observe the forms
Of hairs, or straws, or dirt, or grubs, or worms!
The things we know are neither rich nor rare,
But wonder how the devil they got there.

The *Gout de Comparaison* (as Bruyère stiles it) is the only taste of ordinary minds. They do not know that Tibullus spoke the language of nature & love. that Horace saw the vanities and follies of mankind with the most penetrating eye and touched them to the quick, that Virgil * * * But they know that Virgil is a better poet than Horace, and that Horace's Epistles do not run so well as Tibullus' elegies, they * * .

(β) “Dumay the agreeable counsellor at Paris, after he was blind, sent Menage these two lines, having previously been told that his friend was laid up with the gout;

Qui mala nostra tulit praestanti dote valebat;
Ede viri nomen, dos tibi talis erit.

To which Menage instantly replied by the servant who waited

Œdipodem tecum facio. Tumet aeger uterque
Pes mihi. Caligat lumen utrumque tibi.

The answer is prettiest

In Œdipus alone I read
Our miseries united;
My lameness was to him decreed,
His eyes like yours benighted.

I could do nothing with the RIDDLE itself—Mr Gray did me the honour to turn it thus

He who our ills united bare,
 The art of divination knew;
 If you the prophet's name declare,
 I'll hail you prophet too.

And while the world owes him solid obligations,
 let him neither be angry nor ashamed that it sees
 he can trifle to oblige or divert a friend."

Piozzi, *British Synonymy*, vol. II. p. 223.

Mitford quotes the above passage in his note books III. p. 237 [Add. MSS. 32,562] under the heading 'Verses by Gray,' with no suggestion of any difficulty; yet I know of no edition of Piozzi's *Synonymy* earlier than 1794, and Mrs Piozzi seems to speak of Gray as still living. The explanation perhaps is that some of the materials for her book were put together long before this.

(γ) "I asked Mr Bryant, who was next boy to him at Eton, what sort of a scholar Gray was; he said a very good one; and added that he thought he could remember part of an exercise of his on the subject of the freezing and thawing of words, taken from the *Spectator*, the fragment is as follows:

.....'pluviaeque loquaces
 Descendere jugis, et garrulus ingruit imber.'"

NORTON NICHOLLS. *Reminiscences of Gray*.

Bryant himself writes that Gray made these verses 'when he was rather low in the fifth form.' The theme however was not from the *Spectator*, but from the 254th *Tatler*.

SECTION VIII.

COLLECTANEA AND CONJECTURES.

GRAY.

[MITFORD'S EXCERPTS. ADD. MSS. BRIT. MUS.
32,561 ; 32,562.]



SECTION VIII.

COLLECTANEA AND CONJECTURES.

GWEDDIFR HWSMON¹.

BY THE VICAR OF LLANDYFRY IN Q. ELIZABETH'S REIGN.

(Lluniwr daiar, Helpwr dynion.)

Literal Translation.

Thou former of the earth, Helper of Men
Author of the Seeds of the Earth fruitfull
Giver of rain, increaser of corn
Hear the prayer of an Husbandman earnest
I am going to till the ground
And to sow in this my provision of Corn
Without seeing again of it
If thou dost not give a blessing on it.
Lord, vain it is to plant
To sow with an even hand & harrow,
Except thou make it to sprout forth,
And give a blessing & increase to it.
There will not come a grain thro' the earth
Of all that I have of provision
If thou wilt not make it sprout
Grow out and increase
I do therefore beg earnestly,

¹ (i.e. The Husbandman's Prayer.)

Oh! God! thy blessing upon my corn
That I may have from it
Means, like a Christian, me to maintain.
Open to me the Windows of Heaven
Rain down a blessing upon my Lands,
Feed the seed with the fat of the earth,
And give prosperity to my Crop.
Let not the Heavens turn to brass
Nor the earth to iron by too much heat
Let not the fields large fail
For our backwardness in serving thee.
Give by measure the former rain
In it's season & the latter rain
A temperate Season, heat moderate,
Blessing & prosperity upon thy People
Forbid the locust, forbid the Lindis,
Forbid the Mildew, that freckles the barley,
Forbid the Scorch & Wind & Lightning
Wh^{ch} occasions to the Corn hurt.

Crown the year with thy goodness
Pour y^e fatness of thy blessing on it
Cloath the meads all with Sheep,
And our Mountains with beasts.

Give food to the Children of Men
Give fodder to the beasts dumb
Give Wine and Oil in plenty
To satisfy thine inheritance
Give us a harvest fruitful
A blessing from the fields and y^e Cornstocks
Seed from the garden and fruit from the orchard
Honey from y^e rock and milk from the fold
And bless the Work of our Hands
Lord gracious now & ever
So we will bless thee too
Upon our knees, night & morn.

(From Mrs Newcome, the B^p of Landaff's lady.)

GRAY MSS.¹ (IN MASON'S COLLECTION).(Mittford's Excerpts, Add. mss. Brit. Mus. 32,562, vol. iv. p. 1 *sq.*)

Sir R: Walpole raisd himself by the H. of Commons in defiance of the Chiefs of his own Party. Mr Pelham never speaks well but when provokd. Sir R: W did not understand foreign affairs; had no friendship but with persons much below him. jealous of his Power, drove all considerable Men from Court. P's authority not depending on the K's favor, he cares less who obtains it. Timid, scrupulous, proud, incommunicative. K. lost his eldest son, but glad of it. did not love his children when young, now does as well as most fathers. Q. of Denmark died of a rupture conceald² (like her mother) who said to her Louisa remember I die by being giddy and obstinate in mak^g a Secret of my disorder. K. of Denmark, tho' very fond of her, kept a Mistress, & gave her great uneasiness. (She) told her family at parting, if she was unhappy, they sh^d never know it. moving letter, when dying.

¹ The authorities for Gray's anecdotes are Mason (Mⁿ or M) from Warburton (W—n); Horace Walpole (Mr W); and Dr Heberden. Who T. is, I do not know, but he seems to have been a friend of the Mrs Bonfoy who 'taught' Gray 'to pray'. (Works, ed. Gosse, iii. 152, ii. 378 n.) Some of these stories are already familiar to us through Horace Walpole.

² Cf. Walpole's Reminiscences (*Letters*, vol. 1. p. cxxxi *sq.* Cunningham.)

D. of Newcastle raisd a Troop in the Preston Reb: and in which M^r P: behavd with bravery—betray'd Lord Sunderland his first Patron to L^d Townshend who was therefore much agst Sir R W making him Secretary. betrays Townshend to Walpole when they began to disagree. The first insists on his dismission in order to a Reconciliation. King consents to take Methuen, Queen and Sir R Walpole save the Duke. on the Fall of Sir R. W. he deals with the opposition to compass his ruin. D. of Argyle (disappointed) bid L^d Ila tell R. W. that the Duke N: & Chancellor had long leagued with himself and Granville agst him. N: betrays Granv: to Chesterfield. Lord Gr. swore he would be a Page of the Backstairs, rather than quit the Court again. same to Willes "What is it to me who are judges and Bishops? I make Kings and Emperors." Early attempts to unite with R: W. by Lord Hervey's means, but he refusd, being persuaded he had connections with Pretender. L^d Orf^d applied to by the P^s comes to Town, writes to K: who dismisses his ministers. Gr. & Bath keep up connection with K: by Yarmouth and persuade not make Pit (*sic*) Secret: at War. Resignation. Wilmington mediates. L^d Granv: had offerd the great Seal to Willes and the Seals to Ld Cholmondely. Privy Seal to L: Carlyle. D. of Grafton went into the Closet laughing & said, 'Sir, I am come to direct your Majesty, who shall be yr Minister.' Scheme to govern

by P^s Emily. — to Queen “Gad Madam I wish I could have been that man you could love.” if the 3 days Ministry¹ had lasted, Lord Harlington (*sic*) was to impeach L^d Granv—

...Sir R W. astonishd to hear the K: sh^d behave well at the Battle of Dettⁿ. Sir James Lowther left the Court & went to the Prince on the act for reducing interest to 4 per c. K: sunk his Father’s will². Pr: s^d to Ld Donerayl ‘My Lord, whoever are my Ministers, I shall be King’ — on the Friday of the Rebels’ march was for going to Portsmouth with his Wife & family. Supper on the Princ: lyeing in, during the Siege of Carlisle at which my Lord Stair was present Desert was the Citadel of Carlisle, w^{ch} was pelted & taken with Sugar-plums³. L^d Chesterfield never coughs & says, nobody need.

Window tax in Scotland returnd not a Shilling. Davidson Min^r of Naver, Braes of Angus and..... Parishes prosecuted for wilful Fire-raising havg made bonfires on Dukes birthday. Coach tax first year £1000. 2^d year, nothing. Lord Ila betrayd the burrows (*sic*) trusted to him to his brother, in 1741...

¹ 1746, when Lords Bath and Granville tried in vain to displace the Duke of Newcastle.

² Walp. *Rem.* chap. vi. (*Letters*, i. p. cxx sq., ed. Cunningham.)

³ Walpole to Mann. (*Letters*, i. p. 407, ed. Cunningham.)

before Sir R. Walpole's fall¹. ...Murray and Cresset disciples of Bolingbroke and his bequest to late Prince. Income of the Pret^r before Rebellion 23000£ a year. Ld B. advisd he sh^d resign to his Son. Bp of Norwich finds the Pretender reading P. d'Orleans². Murray and Bp of Norwich. L^d H a cypher. L^d W. too young to govern, & too old to be governd.....

...M^r E: W^s German footman, because he could not find one M^r Abbot, that his master wanted, fetchd another M^r Abbot that he thought would do as well— M^{rs} Le Neves maid desird her Mistress picture and s^d the Man (she knew) had bought the best of Colors, & anybody could lay them on. G: Townshend put under arrest for 5 hours.

Pope was extremely desirous that M^r Allen sh^d invite P^{ty} Blount to his House near Bath, w^{ch} he accordingly did ;—some time after the Men went out together on some Party or other, and at their return,

¹ 'But how will Walpole justify his fate?

He trusted Islay till it was too late.'

Sir C. Hanbury Williams on 1741.

Horace Walpole notes 'Archibald Campbell, Earl of Islay, brother of John Duke of Argyll, in conjunction with whom (though then openly at variance) he was supposed to have betrayed Sir R. W. and to have let the Opposition succeed in the Scotch elections, which were trusted to his management. It must be observed that Sir Robert Walpole would never allow that he believed himself betrayed by Lord Islay.' [See Cunningham's ed. of *Letters of Walpole*, i. p. 135.]

² Voltaire's *Pucelle*.

found M^{rs} Blount had quarrell'd violently with M^{rs} Allen & was determin'd to leave the House. at parting she took a little bawble, that hung to her Watch, and gave to Miss Tucker¹ (then a Child whom Warburton afterwards married) for (she said) she was the only Person in the House, that had been civil to her. She went away directly, and Pope with her², & from that time there was a coldness between him & Allen. M^{rs} Warburton remembers that she lay at that time in the next room to Pope, & that every Mor^g between 6 & 7 o'clock, M^{rs} Blount usd to come into his Chamber, when she heard them talk earnestly together for a long time. & that when they came down to breakfast, M^{rs} B: usd alys to ask him how he had rested that night.

That after this, M^r A: & his family came a time to M^r Popes at 'Twick'nam, & that he wrote a letter³

¹ Niece of the Allens. "In 1745 Warburton married Allen's favourite niece, Gertrude Tucker; he owed to Allen's interest several steps in his ecclesiastical advancement; and eventually, after the owner's death, he became the possessor of Prior Park." [Courthope, *Life of Pope*, p. 338.]

² Not so: Pope left her with the Allens at Bath, as appears by a letter from her to him, 1743 (*Pope's Works*, Courthope, ix. 332)...In reply to this Pope writes 'I think it best still to enclose to Mr Edwyn. *I should not wonder if listeners at doors should open letters.*' (Ib. p. 335.)

³ Probably that dated 25 March 1744 (Ib. p. 336). It was only Allen who came, in Pope's account of the matter. Pope died about two months after (May 30).

to Mr^s Blount excusing it, in which he spoke slightly of them. This letter she show^d about & it was told Mr Aⁿ which much increasd the Quarrell.

That she obligd Mr Pope to insert in his Will that article of the 300£¹ returnd to Mr A: and threatend she wd not accept of what he had left her, unless he did so (M: from Mr & Mr^s W—n)

W—n has a long & extremely fine character of the D of Marlboro' wrote by P. on the margin of his Characters of Men², but severe beyond measure. M. could remember only these two lines

‘In vain a Nation’s wish, a Senate’s cares ;
God said—Let lust & madness be his heirs.

* * * * * * *

¹ £150. “Allen accepted the legacy, which he gave to the Hospital at Bath, observing that Pope was always a bad accountant, and that, if to 150*l*. he had put a cipher more, he had come nearer the truth.” (Johnson.) Johnson repeats the Warburtonian legend about Martha Blount’s conduct in this matter, but it is contradicted by her own statement to Spence, that she tried to persuade Pope to omit this mention of Allen. (Courthope, *Life of Pope*, p. 341.)

² Gray was mistaken on this point. It was in the margin of the 4th Epistle of the Essay on Man. A facsimile of the page is given in Courthope’s *Pope*, vol. III. (ad in.). The design of the change was to make the well-known reference to Marlborough in the passage beginning

‘Mark by what wretched steps their glory grows,
From dirt and sea-weed as proud Venice rose’—

more direct and pointed. The lines, says Mr Courthope, were evidently well known in Pope’s own circle, since Warton says

When he [Bolingbroke] came to die, he appeared to expect nothing but annihilation (M:)

The D^e of Marlboro' seriously ownd & lamented to Sir J: Vanbrugh, that he c^d not part with half-a-crown, without Pain (T: from M^{rs} Bonfoy)

He has been often seen during a Campaign, & receivd Officers in his Tent, mending his old gloves himself (M^r W.)

Bp Atterbury, while in France, lost much of the friendship he had once had for Pope, and has been heard to say, of him, that he was as crooked in mind as in body. He ownd that he could bear to read no other Historian of modern times, than Burnet; and s^d there were many things in him, that were commonly lookd upon as Fictions, which to his own knowledge were very true. (T: from M^r Morris¹)

that Pope in some verses which he suppressed made Marlborough lament the loss of his son

‘In accents of a whining ghost.’

This is a reminiscence of the words

‘Hear him, in accents of a pining ghost

Sigh, with his captive, for his offspring lost’—

as the lines quoted by Gray are of the words

‘In vain a nation’s zeal, a senate’s cares.

“Madness and Lust” (said God) “be yon his heirs;

O’er his vast heaps, in drunkenness of pride,

Go wallow, Harpies, and your prey divide.”’

(See Courthope’s *I’ope*, vol. III. p. 87 sq.).

¹ Perhaps the Mr Morrice spoken of by Walpole (*Short Notes of my Life, Letters*, Cunningham, 1. p. lxx) as the

Atterbury, about the time of Q: Anne's death, offerd himself to the Ministry to go in his Episcopal ornaments to Charing-cross, & solemnly proclaim the Pretender there (M^r W: from Sir R W). The late Pr. of Wales had among his Papers, one given him by L^d Bolingbroke containing a Scheme to govern without Parliament by getting the revenues settled on him for 5 years. He had a very great influence over the P^{ce} for some time before he died. (M^r W. from the E of E—t, who had the Paper a good while in his own hands)

Ld Egmont was never seen to laugh but once, & that was at Chess (the same).

The late Ld Hervey asked the D. of Cleveland (an idiot) how his Ebony-dutchess did? He answered him that an Ebony Lady was as good as an Ivory Lord.

* * * * *

Tom Earle & others passing by H. Walpole's¹ house at Whitehall, saw a great Smoke come out of the Laundry below. "What the Devil" (says one of

Bishop's grandson. Walpole said of Burnet 'It is observable, that none of his facts has been controverted, except his relation of the birth of the Pretender, in which he was certainly mistaken—but his very credulity is a proof of his honesty.' (*Walpoliana*, I. p. 22.) Perhaps he does but speak after Atterbury.

¹ The brother of Sir Robert—and afterwards Lord Walpole of Woolterton.

them) “does Horace’s Wife ever wash her Linnen?”
 ‘No, no’ says Earle, ‘but she takes in other People’s.’

* * * * *

S^r R W gave his brother Horace a little Horse for his Son to ride upon. but the boy not being big enough, or not caring to ride, the horse continued in Richmond Park a year or two, & when the present Ld Orford was grown up, of an age fit for it, Sir R^t let him ride it. as soon as M^{rs} Walpole heard of it, she sent directly to demand the price of the Horse¹.

¹ Here is the story as Hor. Walpole told it to Sir Horace Mann, [the date is noticeable, Oct. 8, 1742, when Walpole and Gray were estranged]: ‘We expect some company next week from Newmarket: here is at present only Mrs Keene and *Pigwiggin*—you never saw *so agreeable a creature*,—oh yes! you have seen his parents! I must tell you a new story of them: Sir Robert had given them a little horse for *Pigwiggin*, and somebody had given them another; both which, to save the charge of keeping, they sent to grass in Newpark [Richmond]. After three years that they had not used them, my Lord Walpole let his own son ride them, while he was at the Park, in the holidays. Do you know that the woman Horace sent to Sir Robert and made him give her five guineas for the two horses, because George had ridden them? I give you my word this is fact.’

‘*Pigwiggin*’, says Walpole, is the ‘eldest son of old Horace Walpole.’ ‘He was afterwards the second Lord Walpole of Woolterton, and in 1806, at the age of eighty-three, created Earl of Orford. He died in 1809.’ (Wright.)

The miserable and malicious gossip of Walpole is only worth quoting, as showing how religiously Gray echoed him in social scandal. This is certainly the weak side of the poet’s character.

Sir R: W: us'd to say, that no Man ought to be first Minister, least he sh^d conceive too bad an opinion of Mankind.

M^{rs} Russell (by no means famd for her Wit) a Grand-daughter of Oliver Cromwell was dressing the Princess Amelia one 30th of January, when late Pr: of W: came in to her apartment & said, this is a day that every body ought to be at Church, & especially you, M^{rs} Russell, sh^d be mortifying & doing penance S^r (says she) do you think it is not mortification enough for a descendant of Ol. Cromwell's to be here pinning up your Sister's tail. (the same¹)

If Voltaire had stay'd longer in England, he would have been *hangd* for forging bank notes (Mⁿ from Warburton)²

* * * * *

In the D. of Bedfords gallery at Woburn is a Portrait of that Earl of Courteney, whom Q. Mary would have married, & who was supposed to have been in Love with Q. Elizabeth. He is a pale Man with a wild look, & red hair & beard. he was long

¹ i.e. Horace Walpole.

² This is followed by an anecdote which it is quite impossible to repeat, of Voltaire's conversation at Pope's table. The authorities for it are 'T: from Ld Bathurst & Mⁿ from Warburton'. It confirms the statement of Johnson, who probably heard the same story, that Voltaire 'talked with so much grossness that Mrs Pope was driven from the room.'

in the Tower, & died at Padua, as was thought of Poison.

The D of Bedford has a volume of the Lady Russells orig: letters. there are several to a Dr Fitzwilliams soon after her Husbands death with his answers, wherein he tells her by way of Consolation that she ought to be thankful that Providence has separated her from a Man, who had dipped his hands in rebellion agst his Sovereign ;—a letter from her at the Revolution to the same Clergyman, persuading him to take the oaths, tho' to no Purpose, for he gave up his Preferments—a very elegant one to Tillotson, intreating him to accept the Archb. of Canterbury (this will be publishd in his Life wrote by Birch) one of Q. Mary to L^{dy} Russell just before the battle of the Boyne expressing great desire to have the matter soon decided &c.

In the same gallery at Woburn are Portraits of two young Men. behind one of them is seen a Woman in a Labyrinth, behind the other a Man gnawd by Serpents & Monsters. In the family they are calld by the names of Polydore & Castalio, & said to have been Twin Sons of the 2d Earl of Bedford, they add that the youngest was married. (M^r W: from the D: & D^{ss} of Bedford)

When Pope was senseless & dying, Ld Bolingbroke stood by him, & broke into violent Exclamations & blasphemies agst Heaven, for suffering its

noblest, divinest Work to be reduced to such a wretched Condition. (Mr W from Mr Spence¹)

After his death, & the discovery made of the Patriot Prince, printed & hid in a Cupboard, Ld B: made it his business to abuse & expose him. Among other things he said, that the story of stealing & printing Popes letters, was all a juggle, and that he had seen them long ago wrote out fair in a book, and ready for the Press². (Dr Hebⁿ & Mⁿ from W—n)

¹ Spence appears to have toned down this anecdote at another time. "Spence says that Bolingbroke was greatly affected when Pope spoke of the suffering he experienced at not being able to think, and wept over him, exclaiming several times, interrupted by sobs, "O great God, what is man?" (Courthope, *Life of Pope*, p. 344, referring to Spence's Anecdotes p. 320.)

² 'Bolingbroke had instructed Pope, in 1738, to have printed for him a few copies of "Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, On the Idea of a Patriot King, and On the State of Parties." After Pope's death, Wright, a printer, brought and gave over to Bolingbroke an impression of fifteen hundred copies which the poet had ordered him to retain secretly. Pope had, according to Bolingbroke's account, "taken upon him further to divide the subject, and to alter or omit passages according to his own fancy."' (*Life of Pope*, pp. 346, 347.) How Curll was tricked by Pope into publishing his correspondence is told by Mr Courthope at length in the *Life of Pope*, pp. 283—290.

CONJECTURAL READINGS ON SHAKESPEARE,
Theobald, ed. 1740.

The following readings are annotated with the help of the Cambridge Shakespeare, because it seems probable that Warburton derived some of the conjectures he put forward as his own, from Gray. Warburton said of Hanmer, 'Having a number of my Conjectures before him, he took as many as he saw fit to work upon, and by changing them to something he thought synonymous or similar, he made them his own.' He had himself, I believe, already dealt with Gray in the same fashion, and perhaps accused Hanmer of stealing that from him, which he had himself stolen from another. The slight differences between Gray's suggestions and Warburton's prevent our supposing that Gray was simply transcribing *his* annotations; to say nothing of the fact that he had no high opinion of the man whom in a letter to John Chute (the proper date of which is July 1742) he calls 'a very impudent fellow.' Again, one of these conjectures, that on *Merry Wives* v. 5. 49, is certainly Gray's; at least it finds no place in the Cambridge Shakespeare, and may be supposed to be quite new to the world. These notes perhaps belong to 1742. The Oxford edition of Shakespeare (Hanmer's) was first published in 1744; that of Warburton (Pope and Warburton) in 1747.

P. 12. In *Ant: Pegafetta's voyage round the World with Magellan*, he says the Giants of *Patagonia* call the chief of the Demons *Setabos* (*sic*) and the inferior one *Cheleule*. see *Ramusio* 1. 353.

[See Dr Aldis Wright's note, *Tempest*, I. 2. 350 (Clar. Press Series).]

P. 31. This ancient *morsel*, this Sir Prudence....
l. moral.

[Act II. 1. 277. Warburton also conj. *Moral*.]

P. 54. Harmonious charmingly.....l. charming
lays.

[IV. 118, 119

Fer. 'This is a most majestic vision, and
Harmonious charmingly.

charming lay Hanmer. *charming lays* Warburton.]

P. 72. Your words I'll catch.....l. yours would
[I catch].

[M. N. D. I. 1. 185, 186

Sickness is catching: O, were favour so
Your words I catch fair Hermia, ere I go

So QQ and F₁. *Ide* F₂F₃F₄. *Yours would I* Hanmer.]

P. 86. The middle summer spring.....l. that.
[M. N. D. II. 1. 82

And never, since the middle summer's spring
Met we on hill, in dale, forest or mead &c.

that Hanmer (Warburton).]

P. 87. The human mortals want their Winter
here.....l. harried i.e. celebrated.

[M. N. D. II. 1. 101.

Winters heryed. Warburton.]

P. 114. Opening on Neptune with fair blessed
beams.....l. far-blessing.

[M. N. D. III. 2. 392.

far-blessing Hanmer (Warburton).]

P. 128. That is hot ice, *and* wondrous strange
snow. l. a.....shew.

[M. N. D. v. 1. 59.

a wondrous strange shew. Warburton.]

P. 238. This Punk is one.....l. Pink.

[Merry Wives II. 2. 123

This Punk is one of Cupid's carriers.
pink Warburton.]

P. 245. Try'd game.....l. cry'd aim!

[Wives II. Sc. 3. 79, 80

I will bring thee where Mistress Anne Page is, at a
farm-house a feasting; and thou shalt woo her. *Cried*
game (Q₁ Q₂) said I well?

Cried-Game Ff.Q₃. *Try'd game* Theobald. *Cry aim*.
Warburton. *Cried I aim?* Dyce (Douce conj.) and modern
editors generally.]

P. 281. Raise up the organs.....l. rein.

[Wives v. 5. 47 sq.

.....Go you, and where you find a maid
That, ere she sleep, has thrice her prayers said,
Raise up the organs of her fantasy;
Sleep she as sound as careless infancy.]

P. 299. Leavend choice.....l. levelld.

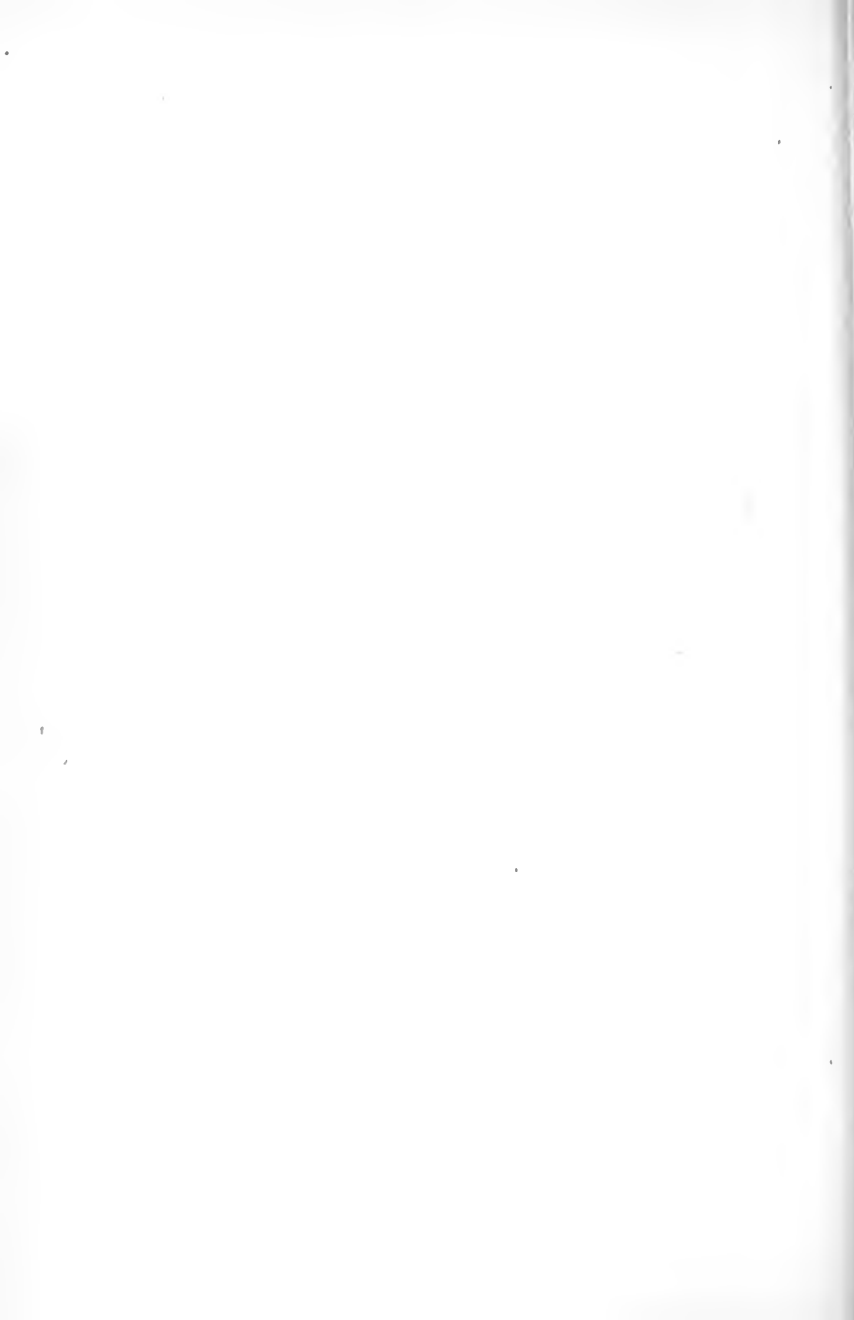
[Measure for Measure I. 1. 52

We have with a leaven'd and prepared choice
Proceeded to you.

prepar'd and level'd Warburton.]

SECTION IX.

LATIN POEMS. GRAY.



SECTION IX.

LATIN POEMS.

1. FROM THE GREEK.

Fertur Aristophanis fatorum arcana rogatum
tempore sementis, rusticus isse domum;
(Sideris an felix tempestas, messis an esset
magna, vel agricolam falleret ustus ager)
Ille supercilio adducto multâ anxius arte
disposuit sortes, consuluitque Deos:
Tum responsa dedit: vernus suffecerit imber
Si modo, nec fruges læserit herba nocens;
Si mala robigo, si grando pepercerit arvis,
attulerit subitum pigra nec aura gelu;
Caprea si nulla, aut culmos attriverit hædus:
nec fuerit cælum, nec tibi terra gravis:
Largas polliceor segetes, atque horrea plena.
tu tamen, ut¹ veniat sera locusta, cave.
[Pembroke Common Place Bks.]

2. [Imitated from the Greek] of Bassus.

Non ego, cum malus urit amor, Iovis induor arma
nil mihi cum plumis, nil mihi cum corio:
Non ego per tegulas mittor liquefactus in aurum
promo duos obolos: sponte venit Danaë.

Ib.

¹ *Sic.*

3. Oh ubi colles, ubi Fæsularum
 Palladis curæ, plaga, Formiæq
 Prodigæ florum, Genuæque amantes
 Littora soles?
 Abstulit campos oculis amœnos
 Montium quantus, nemorumque tractus!
 Quot natant eheu medii profundo
 Marmore fluctus!

Pemb. Common Place Bks. i. 381.

Not dated, but obviously written after his
 return from the continent in 1741¹.

4. On p. 83 vol. III. of Mitford's MSS. is a MS. Poem which has no other description or designation, but which seems, from the place in which it is found, to be Gray's. Compare the English Poem of West on p. 109. The Latin may also be West's; it is obviously in the rough.

Gratia magna tuæ fraudi quod Pectore, Nice,
 Non gerit hoc ultra regna superba Venus:
 Respirare licet tandem misero mihi, tandem
 Appensa in sacro pariete vincla vides
 Numquam uror; liber sum: crede doloso
 Suppositus Cineri non latet ullus amor.
 Præsto non ira est, cujus se celet amietu;
 Sera, sed et rediit vix mihi nota quies.
 Nec nomen si forte tuum pervenit ad aures
 Pallor et alternus surgit in ore rubor,
 Corda nec incerto trepidant salientia pulsus
 Irrigat aut furtim lacryma fusa genas.
 Non tua per somnos crebra obversatur imago
 Non animo ante omnes tu mihi mane redis.
 Te loquor; at tener ille silet sub pectore sensus
 Nec quod ades lætor; nec quod abes doleo.

¹ It is an echo of the stanza beginning 'Horridos tractus &c.' prefixed to letter to West from Genoa Nov. 21, 1739.

Rivalem tacitus patior; securus eburnea
Quin ego colla simul laudo, manusque tuas.
Longa nec indignans refero perjuriam: prodis
Obvia, mens certâ sede colorque manet.
Quin faciles risus, vultusque assume superbos;
Spernentem sperno, nec cupio facilem.
Nescit ocellorum, ut quondam penetrabile fulgur
Ah! nimium molles pectoris ire vias;
Nec tam dulces rubent illi, mea cura, labelli¹
juris ut immemores imperiique sui.
Lætari possum, possum et mædere; sed a te
gaudia nec veniunt, nec veniunt lacrymæ.
Tecum etiam nimii Soles, & frigora lædunt;
Vere suo sine te prata nemusque placent.
Pulchra quidem facies, sed non tua sola videtur
(forsitan offendam rusticitate mea)
Sed quiddam invenies culpandum, qua mihi nuper
parte est præcipuè visus inesse lepor.
Cum primum evulsi fatale ex vulnere telum
Credebam, ut fatear, viscera et ipsa trahi;
Luctanti rupere (pudor) suspiria pectus,
tinxit et invitas plurima gutta genas.
Aspera difficilem vicit Medicina furorem;
ille dolor sævus, sed magis asper Amor
Aucupis insidiis, et arundine capta tenaci
sic multo nisu vincula rupit avis;
Plumarum laceros reparat breve tempus honores
nec cadit in similes cautior inde dolos.
Tu tamen usque illam tibi fingis vivere flammam
Et male me veteres dissimulare faces.
Quod libertatem ostento, fractamq: Catenam,
tantus et insolitæ pacis in ore sonus,
Præteritos meminisse jubet natura dolores;
quæ quisque est passus, dulces pericla loqui.
Enumerat miles sua vulnera; navita ventos
Narrat & incautæ saxa inimica rati;

¹ Sic.

Sic ego servitium durum, & tua regna. laborant
 Nice nullam a te quærere dicta fidem:
 Nil nimium hæc mandata student tibi velle placere,
 Nec rogitō quali perlegis ore notas.

5. After some Latin Alcaics signed 'Antrobus' comes in the 3rd volume of Mitford's Excerpts a Latin translation of Philips's 'Splendid Shilling,' to which he does not assign the authorship.

Oh! nimium felix! cura et discordibus armis
 Cui procul exigua non deficiente Crumenâ
 Splendet adhuc Solidus. non illum torquet egentem
 Ostriferi Cantus, non allae¹ dira Cupido.
 Ille inter Socios gelido sub vespere notum
 Tendit iter, genialis ubi se Curia pandit
 Juniperive Lares²: hic Nympham, si qua protervo
 Lumine pertentat Sensus, uritque videndo
 (Sive Chloe, seu Phillis amanti gratior audit)
 Alternis recolit cyathis, tibi, virgo, salutem
 Lætitiâque optans, et amoris mutua vincla
 Nec minus interea funique jocique benignus
 Non lateri parcit, si quando argutior alter
 Fabellam orditur lepidam, vel Scommata spargit
 Ambiguosve Sales, festiva Crepundia vocum.

* * * *

6. "The following Poem is written with Ink by Mason over Gray's Pencil, which was very faint, in order apparently to preserve it. N.B. Gray's writing perceptible below the Ink-letters." (Mitford.)

¹ Explained by a reference to the original

... 'he nor hears with pain
 New oysters cried, nor sighs for cheerful ale.'

² 'To Juniper's Magpie or Town-hall repairs.' Two ale-houses at Oxford.

Vah, tenero quodcunque potest obsistere amor
Exulet ex animo & Delia cara meo
Ne timor infelix, mala ne fastidia sancti
Gaudia distineant, Delia cara, tori
Quid si nulla olim regalia munera nostras
Ornarunt titulis divitiisque domos?
At nobis proprioque et honesto lumine claris
Ex meritis ortum nobile nomen erit.
Dum tanto colimus virtutem ardore volabit
Gloria dulce sonans nostra per ora virum.
Interea nostram mirata Superbia famam
Talis splendoris tantum habuisse gemet
Quid si Diva potens nummorum divitis auri
Haud largo nostras proluit imbre Lares?
At nobis erit ex humili bona copia sensu
Vitaque non luxu splendida, læta tamen
Sic horas per quisque suas revolubilis annus
Nostra quod explerit vota precesque dabit
Nam duce natura peragemus, Delia, vitam
Vita ea vitalis dicier una potest.
Et juvenes et amore senes florebitus æquo
Et vitæ una alacres conficiemus iter
Nostros interea ornabit pax alma Penates
Iucundum Pueri pignora cara torum
Oh quanta aspicerem lepidam dulcedine gentem
Luderet ad patrium dum pia turba genu
Maternos vultu ridenti effingere vultus
Balbo maternos ore referre sonos
Iamque senescentes cum nos insederit ætas
Nostraque se credat surripuisse bona
In vestris tu rursus amabere pulchra puellis
Rursus ego in pueris Delia amabo meis.

“N.B. The above is a free translation of Gilbert Cowper’s Ode, ‘Away let nought to Love displeasing.’ See Essay on Taste p. 97.” (Mitford.)

We may conjecture that it is an early effort. Nothing but immaturity can account for some peculiarities in it; 'vestris' for example in the last line but one.

7. EARLY ALCAICS OF GRAY.

O Tecta, Mentis dulcis amor meæ
 Oh! summa Sancti Relligio loci
 Quæ me laborantem perurit
 Sacra fames, et amicus ardor?
 Præceps volentem quo rapit impetus!
 Ad limen altum tendo avidas manus
 Dum lingua frustratur precantem
 Cor tacitum mihi clamat intus
 Illic loquacem composuit domum
 Laresque parvos Numinis in fidem
 Præsentiore credit ales
 Veris amans, vetus Hospes aræ:
 Beatus ales! sed magis incola
 Quem vidit ædes ante [focos Dei ¹]
 Cultu ministrantem perenni
 Quique sacrâ requievit umbrâ
 Bis terque felix qui melius Deo
 Templum sub imo Pectore consecrat
 Huic vivida affulget voluptas
 Et liquidi sine nube Soles,
 Integriori fonte fluentia
 Mentem piorum gaudia recreant
 Quod si datur lugere, quiddam
 Dulce ferens venit ipse luctus
 Virtute virtus pulchrior evenit
 Nascente semper, semper amabili
 Æterna crescit, seque in horas
 Subjiciet per aperta cæli.

¹ [An erasure here, he seems certainly to have written 'focos'.]

Me, dedicatum qui Genus, et tuæ
 Iudææ habenas tempero, Regio
 Madens olivo, dexter audi
 Nec libeat repulisse¹ Regem
 Lux una Sanctis quæ foribus dedit
 Hærerè, amatæ limine Ianuæ
 Lux inter extremas Columnas
 Candidius mihi ridet unaⁱ
 Quam Seculorum Secula Barbaros
 Inter Penates sub trabe gemmea
 Fastus tyrannorum brevesque
 Delicias et amœna Regni;
 Feliciori flumine Copiam
 Pronâque dextrâ Cælicolum Pater
 Elargietur, porrigetque
 Divitias diuturniores.

The above is the 84th Psalm. (Mitford.)

[N.B. The above ode is written in Mr Gray's Hand ;
 but evidently when young, the hand being unformd and
 like a schoolboys, tho' very plain & careful. The Leaf on
 which it is written, apparently torn from a Copy-book.....
 Some of the expressions resemble those in the Gr. Char-
 treuse Ode. (Mitford.)]

¹ *Sic.*



INDEX.

- Abelard, 209
 Abercorn, 262
 Achilles, 255
 Addison's Cato, 157
 Agnano, lake of, 237
 'Agrippina,' Gray's; part of first scene sent to West, and West's criticism thereon, 157 sq., 160; 'laid to sleep,' 163
 Agrippina Minor, sepulchre of, 246
 Albani, Card., 56
 Alexandre, M., 148 and n.
 Allen, 280, 281, 282 and ns.; Mrs Allen, 281
 'Almanzor,' 80 n.
 Alnwick, 265
 Altieri, Card., 50
 Amiens, 204
 Amyand, Miss, (Mrs Ashton), 171 n.
 Anguier, 205
 Annan, 260
 Anne, Czarina, 51 and n.
 Anstey, 20
 Antoninus, wall of, 262
 Appia, Via, 223, 227 sq.
 Arco Felice, the, 249
 Argyle, Duke of, 278
 Aristotle, 154
 Arpino, 233
 Ashton. 'Plato,' 2, 81 n.; 'Thomas of Lancashire,' 80; Fellow of King's &c., 3 and n.; Tutor to Lord Plymouth, 4 n., 102; connected with the quarrel between Gray and Walpole, 8—10; wrote against Conyers Middleton, 13 and n.; Walpole's Poetical Epistle to Ashton, 13; 'in love,' 125; ordination, 3 n. 1, 149 n., 163 n. 2; preferment, 170 n.; marriage, *ib.*; verses on the death of West, 171; death at Bath, 1775, p. 13
 Atterbury, Bp, 283, 284
 Aulus Gellius, 166
 Aversa (Atella), 231
 Baïæ, bay of, 241
 Baïæ, castle of, 246
 Bamborough Castle, 264
 Banks, sculptor, 175
 Barbaro, M., 241 and n.
 Barnard, Dr, offers Ashton an appointment at Eton, 102
 Bassus, imitation from the Greek of, 295
 Bath, Lord, 278
 Bedford, D. of, 286, 287

- Belford, 264
 Benedict XIV., Pope, 50 n.
 Benedictines, English, 206
 Benevoli, 177
 Bentley, Dr, 78
 Bergerac, Cyrano de—'your
 conceptions of Paradise a
 little upon the Bergerac,'
 162
 Berriman, Dr, 72, 75
 Berwick, 264
 Beverley, 190
 Blakeway, 190 and n. 1
 Blount, Martha, 280, 281, 282
 and notes
 Blundel, 'Nanny,' 125
 Boileau, 49 and n., 155
 Bolingbroke, Lord, 140, 280,
 283, 284, 287; 288 and notes
 Bonnington-Linn, 261
 Books, Dialogue of, 154—156
 Bordone, Sebastian, 207
 Bordone, Paris, 222
 Borgonone, 218
 Borrowstonness, 262
 Boscawen, Admiral, 200 n.
 Bougeant, le Père, 129 and n.
 Brockett, 185, 189, 190 n. 2,
 191
 Brooke. His 'Gustavus Vasa'
 (prohibited), 43 and n.; 123,
 129, 130; 'Fool of Quality,'
 43 n.
 Broschi, (Carlo), see *Farinelli*
 Broukhusius, his blunders on
 Propertius, 164; 166
 Brown's estimate, 22
 Brown, Lady, 181
 Brown, Master of Pembroke,
 says of Gray 'he never
 spoke out,' 21
 Bruno, St, Life of, painted
 by Le Sueur, 208
 Bruyère (la), 121 and n., 155,
 271
 Bryant, letter of Reminis-
 cences, 83 n.; 159 n.; 272
 Buonarotti, see *Michael An-
 gelo*
 Burnet, Bp, West's grand-
 father, 15; allusion to his
 History of his own Time,
 69; Atterbury on, 283
 Burnet, Sir Thomas, judge,
 West's uncle, 142 and n.,
 172; Ashton's verses attri-
 buted to him, 172
 Bussy-Rabutin, 155
 Bute, Lord, 185
 Byng's loss of Minorca, 23
 Cæsar, quoted, 213 sq.; bust
 of, 207
 Camerelle, Cento, 247
 Campagna, 222
 Campana, Via, 249
 Cangiani, 234
 Capua, 230
 Caravaggio, 234
 Carlisle, Lord, 278
 Carlisle, siege of, 279
 Carnarvon, James Bydges,
 Marq. of, marries Miss
 Margaret Nichol, 180
 Caroline, Queen, 89 n.; death,
 108; West's Monody on her
 death, 110—114; 278, 279
 Cartagena, 178 and n.
 Caryl, appeals against admis-
 sion of Trant as Proctor, 66
 Castalio, 182
 Castalio and Polydore, 287
 'Cato,' Addison's, model for
 the English stage, 157
 Catullus, quoted, 124, 167;
 translated, 167, 168
 Cenis, Mt, 133
 Cento Camerelle, the, 247
 Certosa, the, 232
 Chalons-sur-Saône, 209

- Charles V., portrait by Titian, 219
 Chartreux, at Paris, 208
 Cheleule, 289
 Chesterfield, Lord, (to his Godson), 94 n.; 'never coughs,' 279
 Chétardie, Marquis de la, 51 and n.
 Cheyne, 155
 Chiaia, the, 235, 258 sq.
 Chiron, 255
 Cholmondeley, Lord, 278
 Chute, Chaloner, Speaker; recumbent figure by Banks, 175
 Chute, John, account of, by Mr Chaloner W. Chute, 175, 176
 Cibo, 49
 Cicero quoted, 143, 144 n.
 Claude, 207
 Claudian, part of 2nd Georgie like, 136
 Claudius, 211, 212
 Clavering, Mrs, 199
 Clement XII., Pope, 50 n.
 Cleveland, Duke of, 284
 Cleveland, novel by the Abbé Prévost d'Exiles, 135 and n.
 Clouet, 19
 Cobham, Lord, 195, 197 n.
 Cobham, Lady, 195, 197 and n., 198—200
 Cocchi, Dr, 177 and n.
 Coke upon Littleton, a bulky volume, 144 and n. 2
 Colascione, sort of lute, 258
 Coldstream, 264
 Cole, quoted, 11, 94 n.
 Compton (see *Wilmington*)
 Conway, Hon. H. S., 6, 39, 40 and n.
 Conway, Lord, 40 and n., 41; fall from his horse, 67; 'one of the prettiest persons about town,' 130
 Cornhill, 264
 Correggio, 205, 218
 Corr-house-Linn, 261
 Corsini, 49, 50, 56
 Cortona, Pietro di, 205, 207
 Coscia, 50
 Cough, West's Latin verses on his, 158; 'the first who ever made a Muse of a cough,' 159
 Courtenay, Earl of, portrait at Woburn, 286, 287
 Constou, 205
 Coventry, Henry, 81 n.
 Cowper's, Gilbert, 'Away let nought &c.' transl., 299
 Coppel, 205
 Coysevox, 205
 Crane, Mr, the 'Apothecary,' 199
 Crébillon, (the younger), Gray's liking for, 20, 160; 'Letters,' 129 and n.
 Cromwell (Henry), correspondent of Pope, 164
 Cromwell, Oliver, 286
 Cuma (Cumæ), 243, 248
 Curls, 137 and n., 288 n.
 Czarina, Anne, 51 and n.
 Dalhousie, 263
 Dalkeith, 263
 Damer, Mrs, 40 n.
 Davidson, Mr, of Nanver, 279
 d'Elbeuf, Prince, 253
 Denmark, K. and Q. of, 277
 'De Principiis Cogitandi'—Gray's, 139 n.
 Despauterius, 38 and n.
 Dettingen, battle of, 279
 Diana's temple, 246
 Dick, Mrs, 176
 Dijon, 208

- Dodd, 94 and n. (perhaps 'Tydeus')
 Dolce, Carlo, 207
 Doneraile, Lord, 279
 Douza, James, Dutch poet compared by Glover to Sophocles, 136
 Drum, 263
 Drumlanrig, 261
 Drusus, 211
 Dryburgh, 264
 Dryden, 162
 Duck, Stephen, the Thresher-poet, 89 and n., 111
 Duclos, historian, 182 n.
 Duddiston, 263
 Dumay, 271
 Dumbarton, 262
 Dunénil, actress, 43, 44 and n.
 Dumfries, 260
 Dunbar, Lord, 52
 Dunciad, 86 n., 93 and n.; 4th Book or 'New Dunciad,' 156 and n., 159
 Duns Scotus, 93
 Durham, 264

 Earle, Tom, 284, 285
 Edgar the Peaceable, 134
 Edinburgh, 262, 263
 Egmont, Lord, 284
 Elizabeth, Queen, 286
 Emily, Princess, 279
 Ennius, 161;
 Erskine, Sir Henry, 185
 Euripides (fragm.), quoted, 139 and n.
 Evan Evan, 190
 Ewer, 72, 76

 Falkirk, 262
 Farinelli, 65 and n. 2
 Fenton, Mr, 46
 Fielding, 20; 'Joseph Andrews' criticised by Gray, 159, 160; 162
 Fitzroy, Col., Lord George Sackville's letter to, 200
 Fitzwilliams, Dr, 287
 Fleurs, 264
 Fleury, Cardinal, name given to Sir R. Walpole, 115 and n.
 Florence, 140, 216 sq.
 Fondi, 229
 Fontana, 260
 Foulis, Mr, 262
 Fourvière, Mt, 131, 132
 Frate, Il, 218
 Frederic, Prince of Wales—Marriage, Epithalamia, &c., 70 and n. 2, 71; 277, 279, 284
 Frederick the Great, 199 and n. 1

 Gaëta, Bay of, 229
 Garigliano (Liris), 230
 Garrick, Gray and Walpole depreciate, 20
 Geneva, 213 sq.
 George II., 38 n., 277, 279
 George III., christening of, 38 and n.
 Gibbon, on the 'Alliance of Education and Government,' 29
 Gibbons, Grinling, carvings at Hamilton Palace, 261
 Gibson, Bp of London, controversy with Whitefield, 131 n.
 Gigante, temple del, 249 sq.
 Giordano, Luca, 207, 218
 Giorgone, 222
 Girardon, 206, 207
 Glasgow, 261, 262
 'Glaucias,' West's name for Gray, 133 and n.

- Glover, Richard, his 'Leonidas,' 94, 95; his 'London,' 136; nephew of Lord Chancellor West, presents his portrait to Inner Temple Hall, *ib.* n.
 Goethe, 26 n.
 Goldsmith, Walpole's judgment of, 21
 Gotto, Cardinal, 50
 Graham, Rev. Mr, 260
 Graham's Dyke, 262
 Granville, Lord, 278, 279
 Gray, quarrel with Walpole and reconciliation, 7-12, 151 n.; 'Thomas of London,' 80; 'Orosmales,' *ib.* n. 1, 138; 'Glaucias,' 133 and n.; goes to Venice with Chute and Whithed, 151 n.
 Gray, Mrs, 4, 5, 60 n. 4
 Greco, Torre del, 252
 Green, Edward, 73, 75, 76
 Gresset, 26
 Grotta, at Naples, 235, 236, 237
 Grotta del Cane, 238
 Grotta, Sibyl's, 242, 243, 250
 Guercino, 205, 207, 222, 224
 Guido, 205, 206, 207, 224, 225, 234, 235
 Gweddi'r Hwsmon, 275
 Haddock, Admiral, 53 and n., 136
 Haddock, Commissioner, 177
 Halsey, Edmund, 197 n.
 Handel, 136
 Hanmer, Sir Thomas, 289, 290
 Hawley, defeat at Falkirk, 23
 Hawthornden, 263
 Hearne, 'Time and Thomas,' 108
 Helvetii, 211, 213
 Herculaneum, 253 sq.
 Herodotus, 134 and n.
 Hervey, Lord, 278, 281
 Hinchinbroke, 191 n.
 Hockrell (Hockeril), 94 and n.
 Holy Island, 264
 Holyrood House, 262, 263
 Hopton-House, 262
 Horace, West's translation (of Carm. i. 5), 101; lost parody by West of Carm. iv. 4, p. 83 n.; quotations from, 82, 126, 129; part of 2 Georgie like Horace, 136; 212
 Hyndford, Earl of, 261
 Inarime, 248
 Invalides, the, 205
 Ischia, 248
 Islay, Lord, 278, 279, 280 n. 1
 James II., 206
 Johnson and Gray, 20; Walpole's judgment of Johnson, *ib.*; Johnson on Voltaire, 286 n.
 Juvenal, part of 2 Georgie like, 136
 Kelso, 264
 Lanark, 261
 Lane, Mr, 72, 73, 75, 76
 Lanfranco, 235
 Le Brun, 206
 Lekenfield, 190
 Lewis, Hon. Mrs, *Preface* ix; her kindness to Mrs G., 57
 Liddel, 177
 Llandyfry, Vicar of, 275
 Loche, 75, 155
 Lomond, Loch, 262; Ben Lomond, *ib.*
 Long Story, 195, 197
 Lorraine, *see* Claude

- Louis Onze, (of Duolos), 182
 and n., 183
 Lowell, Mr, quoted, 25
 Lowther, Sir James, 190 n. 2,
 279
 Lubhard, 150
 Lucrine lake, 242
 Luther, so-called portrait of,
 by Giorgione, 222
 Luxembourg, the, 205
 Lyons, 131, 211, 212
 Lyttelton, Charles, 102

 Macaulay, quoted, 22
 Mackenzie's 'Man of Feeling,'
 144 n.
 Magellan, 289
 'Man of Feeling,' Mackenzie's,
 144 n.
 Mann, Galfridus, 176 and n.
 Mann, Horace, 175, 176
 Mansart, 205
 Maratti, Carlo, 221
 Marcellus (Nonius), 166 n. 2
 Mare Mortuum, 247
 Marino, San, 224
 Marivaux, Gray's liking for,
 160
 Marlborough, D. of, 282 and
 n. 2, 283
 Martial (transl. from), 78;
 part of 2 Georg. like, 136;
 quoted, 229
 Mary Magdalene, West's ode
 to, 83, 84
 Mary, Queen, daughter of
 Henry VIII., 286
 Mary, Queen, daughter of
 James II., 287
 Mason, saying of his attributed
 to Gray, 33 n.; dictates
 note, 190; 270, 277 n.
 Matthias quoted, 21
 Melrose, 263
 Menage, 271

 Mercato di Sabbato, 248
 Mercurio, Truglio di, 246
 Merlin's Cave, 89 n., 111
 Methuen, Lord, 278
 Meux, 190
 Michael Angelo, 233
 Middleton, Conyers, 13, 78, 135
 Milton (paraphrased), 116; 162
 Minden, battle of, 199 n. 3
 Minotaur, the, 256
 Mintarnæ, 230
 Miseno, 232, 247
 Mitford, *Preface*; designs to
 collect West's Remains, &c.,
 13
 Mola (Formiæ), 229, 230
 Montagu, George, 46 and n.,
 48, 81 n.
 Montorsoli, Frà Giovanni di,
 259
 More, Henry, 155
 Morpeth, 264
 Morrice, Mr, 283 and n.
 Munatius Plancus, 211; monu-
 ment, *ib.* and 230
 Murray, 52, 280

 Naples, 231 sq., 257 sq.
 Netherby, 260
 Nevis, Ben, 262
 Newbattle, 263
 Newcastle, 264
 Newcastle, Duke of, 278
 Newcome, Mrs, wife of Rich-
 ard, Bp of Llandaff from
 1755 to 1761, p. 276
 Newton, 71
 Nichol, Margaret, 180; engaged
 to be married to Mr Whithed,
 180; marries Marq. of Car-
 narvon, 181
 Nicholls, Norton, 121 n., 270
 n., 272
 Nisida, 240, 241
 Nonius Marcellus, 166 n. 2

- Norham Castle, 264
 Norwich, Bp of, 280
 Notre Dame, 205
 Nuovo, M., 241 and n.
 'Orosmales,' Gray, 80 n. 1
 Ossian, Macpherson's, 33
 Ovid; West compares him with
 Tibullus, 87; passage in
 Georg. 2 like Ovid, 138
 Palais Royal, 204
 Pannini, Paolo, 207
 Paris, described, 39, 40; 204 sq.
 Parmeggiano, 219, 220
 Partus Virginis, Church of the,
 259
 Pastor Fido (Guarini's), lost
 version of a scene in, 117
 'Pausanias,' West's, 139 and
 n., 150, 151
 Pausilipo, 232, 235, 259
 Pegafetta, 289
 Pelham, Rt. Hon. Henry, 136
 and n.
 Perey, Thos., 189, 190
 Perrière, Baron de la.....or
 Peyrière, 196
 Perrière, Mad. de la (Miss
 Speed), 195—200
 Petronius, 240
 Philip II., portrait by Titian,
 220
 Philips', John, 'Splendid Shil-
 ling,' version of, 298
 Phrygians *not* Phœnicians the
 oldest nation, 134 n.
 Piazza, Walpole's 'Italian,' 72
 Piozzi, Mrs, 272
 Piperno, *chaussure* of peasants
 at, 227
 Piscina Mirabilis, 248
 Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 23;
 speech on proposing a monu-
 ment to Wolfe, 21; 278
 Pitti, Palazzo, 216 sq.
 'Plato,' see *Ashton*
 Plymouth, Lord, *Preface* ix,
 4 n. 1, 45, 54 and n.
 Polleri, 178, 179
 Polydore and Castalio, picture
 at Woburn, 287
 'Polyglot,' Mr. (West), 108
 Pope's letter to Steele, para-
 phrased by West, 95; letters
 between Pope and Cromwell,
 164; burlesque by West of
 Pope's verses on his Grotto,
 163; Gray on, 270; *ib.* n. 2,
 280, 281, 282 and notes, 283,
 286 n., 287, 288 and notes
 Pope, Mrs, 286 n.
 Portia, Card., 49, 50
 Portici, 251
 Porto Bello, 53 and n.
 Poseidippus, translation of, by
 West, 104
 Poulet, Lord W. ('elephant'
 for 'equivalent'), 178 and n.
 Poussin, 161, 205
 Pozzuoli, 236, 240
 'Prato,' nickname, 125
 Pretender, the old, 52 and n.,
 280
 Prévost (d'Exiles) Abbé, his
 'Cleveland,' 135 and n.
 Princess of Wales, 279
 Prinsep, 'Quid,' 72—77, 80,
 82, 85
 Prochyta
 or
 Procita, 248
 Propertius, imitation of, by
 West, 127; Gray's version,
 sent to West, 163; criticised
 by West, 164
 Prussia, Frederick the Great,
 King of, 199 and n.
 Psummetichus, his experi-
 ment, 134 n.

- Puffendorff, 105; (nickname), 125
 Pulteney (Lord Bath), 278, 279 n.
 Puntorno, 234
 Quakers, Ashton imitates their style, 130 sq. and n.
 Racine, 157
 Ramusio, 289
 Raphael, 205, 220, 222
 Reed, Isaac, his account of the quarrel between Gray and Walpole, 8, 9
 Reggio, 58 n. 2, 150, 151 n.
 Rheims, 131 sq.
 Rhône and Saône, junction of, 131
 Ricciarelli, 207
 Richelieu, Card., 204
 Rizzio, 263
 Roberts, Mr, of the Pell office, his account of the quarrel between Gray and Walpole, 8, 9
 Rogers, account of Gray, 19
 Ronsard, 157
 Rosalba, 180
 Rose Castle, 260
 Rosso, Il, 219
 Rosslin, 263
 Rousseau, 25
 Rubens, 205, 218, 222
 Russell, Lady, 287
 Russell, Mrs, 286
 Sackville, Lord George, 199 and n. 2
 Salvator Rosa, 218
 Salviati, 212
 Sandwich, Lord, 190 n. 2
 Sannazarius, 259
 Santa Croce, Girolamo, 259
 Saône, junction with Rhône described by Gray, 131
 Sarazin, 206
 Sarto, Andrea del, 220, 221
 Savoy, Charles Emmanuel D. of, his road, 134
 Scotus, Duns, 93
 Selwyn, George, 23, 46 and n., 48
 Sermoneta, 226
 Setebos, 289
 Sévigné, Mad. de, 154
 Sezza (Setia), 226
 Shaftesbury, quoted, 89
 Shakespeare, West on the imitation of, 157, 161; emendations on the text of, in Gray's writing, 289—291
 Sibyl's Grotto, 242, 243, 250
 Silius Italicus quoted, 225, 226, 227
 Smollett's Roderick Random, account of expedition to Cartagena, 178 n.
 Solfatara, the, 240
 Somma, Monte di, 251
 Spa, 177
 Spagnuololetto, 234
 Spaniards, engaged on Her- culaneum, 253
 Spectator, 272
 Speed, Colonel, 195
 Speed, Miss Henrietta Jane, 195—200
 Spence, 151 n., 288 and n.
 Stair, Lord, 279
 Statius, Gray's translation, 69, 70; Statius compared with Georg. 2, p. 138; quoted, 228, 253
 St Denys, 204
 Steele, Pope to, paraphrased by West, 95 sq.
 Stirling, 262
 Story, the Long, 197
 St Sulpice, 206
 Stuart, see *Pretender*

- 'Sublime,' West to Ashton on
 the, 145—148
 Sueur, Le, 208
 Sunderland, Lord, 278
 Swift, 155
Symphony's affair, 54, 55

 Tacitus. West finds 'Pan-
 nonian sedition' a little
 tedious, 156; 157, 158, 159;
 translates speech of Ger-
 manicus, 163
 Tatler, 272
 Taverner, Mr, of Woodeaton,
 67
 Terracina, 228, 229
 Thermæ of Nero, 241
 Theseus, 256
 Thistlethwayte. See *Whithed*
 Tibullus, West's favourite
 elegiac poet, 87; West's
 paraphrase of, 95 sq.
 Tillotson, Lady Russell to,
 287
 Titian, 207, 221, 222, 233
 Toledo, Strada di, 231, 259
 Torre del Greco, 252
 Torre delle Mole, 227
 Torriano, Professor, 191 and
 n.
 'Tory,' Walpole's spaniel,
 death of, 133, 134
 Tournus, 209
 Townshend, G., 280
 Townshend, Lord, 278
 Trant, (Proctor), 66
 Tritoli, Sudatorii di, 241
 Tucker, Miss (Mrs Warbur-
 ton), 281, 282
 Tunbridge, 16, 131, 132;
 'Tunbrigiana,' 133
 Tunbridge Wells, Horace
 Walpole at, 117
 Turin, 133
 Turner, Professor, 184

 Tweedmouth, 264
 Twickenham, 281
 'Tydeus,' 80, perhaps Dodd,
 94 n. 1

 Val de Grace, 205
 Valmote—Baroness de Wal-
 moden, 38 and n.
 Vandyke, 221
 Velletri, 225
 Venice, Gray at, 175
 Venus de Medeis, offended
 with West, 140
 Venus, temple of, 246
 Vernil, 150
 Veronese, Paolo, 205, 219
 Verral's Cookery with Gray's
 notes, 18 and n.
 Vesuvius, M., 232, 251 sq.
 Via Campana, 249
 Vienne, 213
 Virgil, 136, 155; on cities of
 Italy, 226, 227, 232, 243
 Virgil, tomb of, 259
 Viry, Comte de, 196
 Voltaire, 280 n., 286 and n.
 Vulturnus, 231
 Vyne, Hampshire, 175, 180

 Wales, Princess of, 279
 Walmoden, Baroness de, 38
 and n.
 Walpole, Horace. His quarrel
 with Gray and reconcilia-
 tion, 7—13; illness at Reg-
 gio, 58 and n., 150, 151 n.;
 grief at his mother's death,
 5, 102; at Richmond Lodge,
 115; Tunbridge Wells, 117
 Walpole, Horace (Lord Wal-
 pole of Woolterton), 284,
 285 and notes. Mrs Horace
 Walpole, ib.
 Walpole, Lady, her death, 5,
 101, 102

- Walpole, Sir R., ('Cardinal Fleury'), 115 and n.; 116, 130, 140, 277, 278, 285 and n., 286
- Warburton, 277 n. 1, 281 n. 1, 282, 289—291
- Warburton, Mrs, see *Tucker*
- Watton, 190
- West, Elizabeth, daughter of Bishop Burnet, 108; suspicions concerning her, 15—17
- West, Richard, *sen.*, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 15; early death, *ib.* and 16; 'Damon to Philomel,' 172
- West, Richard, friend of Gray, 15—17; going to Epsom, 115; returns to the Temple, 117; sends Gray *Imit.* of Horace from Epsom, 123; at Tunbridge, 131, 132; in Bond-Street, 142; Prince's Court, *ib.* n.; at Tunbridge Wells, 144; at Paris, 149; military longings, 150, 152 sq.; 'Pausanias,' *vid. s.v.*; at Popes, Hertfordshire, 156; 'makes a muse of a Cough,' 158, 159; his versifying in sleep, 159; absence of mind, *ib.* n.; death, 168
- West's Poems, transl. of Martial *iii.* 61, p. 78; Ode to Mary Magdalene, 83; 'Ad Amicos,' 95 sq.; random verses, 99, 100; transl. of Horace *Carm.* *i.* 5, p. 101; Latin version of epigram of Poseidippus, 104; 'Hearne to Time,' 108; 'Thanks Chloe' &c., 109; Monody on the Death of Queen Caroline, 110 sq.; Elegia 'Quod mihi tam grate,' 118; Imitation of Horace *Epist.* *i.* 2, p. 119 sq.; of Propertius 3. 15, p. 127; Supplices to his Lyre, 133; Hexameters on the hard Winter, 1740, p. 137; 'Elegia' sent from London to Florence, 140, 141; Hexameters on his Cough, 158; Invocation to May, 165, 166; Translation from Catullus, 167, 168
- Westminster critics at Christchurch amputate West's verses, 71
- Whalley, (Whaley), 94 and n.
- Whit(e)field's answer to Bp of London, 131 and n.; *Journal*, 137
- Whithed, 175, 180, 181, 185 and n.
- Williams, Mr, 15 n.
- Williams, Sir C. Hanbury, 280 n.
- Willis, 278
- Willymott, Dr, 72, 73, 75, 76
- Wilmington, Lord, (Sir Spencer Compton), 278
- Window tax in Scotland, 279
- Winter, hard, 1740 (Jan.), 137, 138
- Woburn, 286, 287
- Wolfe, and Gray, 23, 24
- Wordsworth, and Gray, 30, 31
- Yarmouth, 278
- Zelanti, 56
- Zoccolanti, 252

CORRIGENDA.

Index, p. 312, col. 2, *for* 'Willis' *read* 'Willes.'

„ „ „ *after* 'Yarmouth' *add* 'see *W'almoden*.'

- Walpole, Sir R., ('Cardinal Fleury'), 115 and n.; 116, 130, 140, 277, 278, 285 and n., 286
- Warburton, 277 n. 1, 281 n. 1, 282, 289—291
- Warburton, Mrs, see *Tucker*
- Watton, 190
- West, Elizabeth, daughter of Bishop Burnet, 108; suspicions concerning her, 15—17
- West, Richard, *sen.*, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 15; early death, *ib.* and 16; 'Damon to Philomel,' 172
- on the Death of Queen Caroline, 110 sq.; Elegia 'Quod mihi tam gratæ,' 118; Imitation of Horace Epist. i. 2, p. 119 sq.; of Propertius 3. 15, p. 127; Sapphics to his Lyre, 133; Hexameters on the hard Winter, 1740, p. 137; 'Elegia' sent from London to Florence, 140, 141; Hexameters on his Cough, 158; Invocation to May, 165, 166; Translation from Catullus, 167, 168
- Westminster critics at Christ-
- Martial m. 61, p. 78; Ode to Mary Magdalene, 83; 'Ad Amicos,' 95 sq.; random verses, 99, 100; transl. of Horace Carm. 1. 5, p. 101; Latin version of epigram of Poseidippus, 104; 'Hearne to Time,' 108; 'Thanks Chloe' &c., 109; Monody 138
- Woburn, 286, 287
- Wolfe, and Gray, 23, 24
- Wordsworth, and Gray, 30, 31
- Yarmouth, 278
- Zelanti, 56
- Zoccolanti, 252



THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

This book is **DUE** on the last date stamped below

FEB 3 1950

JUL 27 1951

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

MAY 13 1965

MAY 11 1965

AM

7

4-9

▲

RECEIVED

LD URL

RECEIVED

AUG 12 1965

AM

7-4

4-9

PM

8-10

▲

NOV 4 1985

NOV 06 1989

3 1158 01053 479

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 000 380 063 8

